New Integrated CCBHC Certification Criteria Feasibility and Readiness Tool (I-CCFRT)

Before starting the I-CCFRT assessment, it is important to understand that a CCBHC is a new provider type. Therefore, for an entity or a state to assess readiness for a new provider type, there are specific comprehensive requirements that must be understood and incorporated into the responses to the I-CCFRT assessment as outlined below:

- 1. CCBHCs have a distinct service delivery model trauma-informed recovery outside the traditional four walls of a historical community behavioral health center;
- 2. CCBHCs have a new Prospective Payment System (PPS) payment methodology (particularly in reference to PPS-2 rate setting states);
- 3. CCBHCs have a requirement to have meta-data that is tied to the definition of the provider type (not necessarily tied to the historical "four walls" delivery systems); and
- 4. CCBHCs have a requirement to contract with other organizations or with a Designated Collaborating Organization (DCO) and the CCBHC has specific compliance responsibility for the other organizations and DCOs. (I.e., the CCBHC's compliance responsibility is juxtaposed with whether the contractual organization is "related" or "unrelated" as defined under Medicaid rules. Therefore, the entity may need to be a DCO for a CCBHC rather than being a CCBHC.) To address these important new provider type requirements, the I-CCFRT contains specific sections as follows:

Assessment of Feasibility to become a CCBHC: Below is an outline of the section number topic areas in the I-CCFRT:

- 1. **Feasibility Sections**: The purpose of Sections A E is for your clinic to consider whether or not it is feasible for the clinic to move forward to become a CCBHC or whether your clinic should consider becoming a DCO for a CCBHC:
 - A. Non Four Walls Design Model and how you can objectively measure if the service delivery culture will work in the new system
 - B. Trauma-Informed Care Model and objective indicators of the ability to deliver this type of care
 - c. PPS Rate Setting Support Requirements
 - D. Other Considerations Related to CCBHC Feasibility and Readiness:
 - 1. Know the State Medicaid Rules
 - 2. Understand How Your Relationships Translate into Costs
 - 3. Getting Technology Right
 - 4. Telemedicine
 - 5. Clinical Quality Assurance
 - 6. Corporate Practice of Medicine
 - 7. PPS-2--Another Level of Complication
 - E. CCBHC Service Delivery Operational Requirements
- 2. **Readiness Sections:** If your clinic has determined that it is feasible to move forward as a CCBHC, Sections E and F support a readiness assessment of your clinic's ability to meet the CCBHC certification standards and assess the ability of your management team to support timely and effective transformational systems change:
 - E. Compliance with CCBHC Certification Requirements
 - F. Decision-Making and Change Management Support Assessment

The I-CCFRT provides a system for gauging the level of concern among your staff that will support awareness of the level of change management that may be needed to support enhanced service delivery processes, staffing, scope of services, quality outcomes, reporting and governance areas. The readiness tool also provides a sub-total section and overall concern level score which can support more objective identification of change management needs for the clinic to meet all criteria.

Important Definitions: Before completing the I-CCFRT, it is important to review and understand "Definitions" of important terms used in the criteria. **SAMHSA provided CCBHC criteria terms and identified definitions as well as a summary of the quality measures and other reporting requirements are listed beginning on page 34 which follows at the end of I-CCFRT Assessment Scoring Sheet**.

Use of I-CCFRT

The I-CCFRT is a self-assessment tool that will require your management team to schedule joint time to meet and work through the six programs. The typical time frame to complete the assessment will vary from team to team **based on the service delivery process measurement and support awareness that your team processes**.

Below is important context for your management team as preparation for your use of the I-CCFRT:

- It is important for your team to move away from anecdotal responses to the certification criteria questions such as "We should be able to provide this support and/or meet the criteria...." to understand the reality of the actual capacity of the clinic and/or individual locations/programs to actually implement the design plan, operational requirements and meet the criteria.
- 2. If there are significant variances in response levels or service process data among the management team members, it is important to identify if an I-CCFRT needs to be completed for specific programs (i.e., children/adolescent vs. adult, etc.) or locations in order to fully identify process variances within the clinic. If it is determined best to use multiple I-CCFRT forms to assess programs/locations within the clinic, please add together and average the question and section scores to generate an overall score for the clinic.
- 3. If the question and section scores have more than a one point variance, the key issue to identify is to determine if your clinic is operating as a "group practice" or a "loosely held federation of individual practices".

NOTE: If your clinic finds that there are significant practice variances within specific programs and/or locations, then overall clinic compliance with the required certification criteria can be significantly more difficult. Therefore, an important outcome of the I-CCFRT might be to identify specific internal practice variances and how to reduce/eliminate these variances.

4. The self assessment scoring model for each question and section of the I-CCFRT is based on a five point scale as outlined below:

1	2	3	4	5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge

The level of concern that your team identifies needs to be supported by the following scoring parameters:

- a. If a particular design, operational and/or certification criterion focuses on the state's ability to perform, please rate your level of concern about your CCBHC providing the state necessary information to support the state performance requirement.
- b. If your team is not able to identify the specific response requested to any primary question, the level of challenge score should be documented as a "1".

- c. Most assessment questions contain a "Yes" or "No" identifier prior to the concern rating. The focus for this question is for your team to confirm if the identified design, operational requirement and/or criterion is current practice within your clinic YES or NO. If your team responds "NO", the specific criterion concern response should be a 1 4 based on the level of concern you have about developing the capacity to be compliant with the criterion. Also, if your team identifies a "Yes" and does not feel that a "5" fully identifies the appropriate response, please identify the level of concern that your teams has about being fully compliant.
- d. If your team identifies a level of practice variance within various programs or locations, the score should be a "2" or "3" based on the level of variance identified and the amount of effort it will take to reduce the variance to a standardized clinic wide practice.

At end of each section of the I-CCFRT, there is a "Total Cumulative Score" indicator that will allow your team to total all individual question scores in that section. Also, at the end of the I-CCFRT, there is a scoring sheet that provides for transferring the section cumulative scores to an overall score summary with recommendations for next steps.

E-Form Instructions: The I-CCFRT assessment is provided as an e-form. On the following pages, please tab through the assessment sections or click on a specific response area and enter the text or click on a checked item. Using the tab key will advance the pages.

I-CCFR	T - Assessment o	f Feasibility and R	eadiness to Becor	me a CCBHC			
Clinic Name:							
Primary Contact Person:			E-mail:				
Feasibility Asses	ssment Sections A	Е					
Section A: Non-	Four-Walls Systen	n Design Readines	ss Assessment:				
Context for Non-Four-	Walls System Design Se	ection:					
For a CCBHC to effective reconsidered because reconsidered because recon	 Context for Non-Four-Walls System Design Section: For a CCBHC to effectively address health care disparities, the traditional four-wall approach to health care delivery must be reconsidered because many individuals with the highest needs often: Cannot come to an on-site facility to receive the care they need; Require novel methods of care to integrate behavioral and physical health and appropriately manage care; and Require interventions that include community involvement and education—particularly individuals with substance use disorder. As states think through the quality metrics and evidence-based practices included in the CCBHC program, incorporating the Triple Aim (individual health, population health, and controlling costs) and defining the role of a CCBHC in addressing population health 						
- · ·			nities and decrease health	n care disparities. Can your			
facility:		1 1 1 <i>1</i> 1					
 Jails and Schools, Churches 	prisons,	needs in diverse settings o o o	Foster families, Shelters, Emergency Rooms, and	☐ Yes ☐ No			
	□ 2	° □ 3	Public parks and recreati	Ional facilities;			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
		ndividuals with culturally c	competent providers, staff,				
	□ 2	□ 3	□4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
c. Integrate the n		the core of CCBHC in a wa					
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
care service provide		reate vocabularies that ofte ty culturally competent to i					
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
professionals call th Triple Aim must be	ne Triple Aim: individual he tackled at the same time-	and that health care is bes ealth, population health, an –otherwise; the optimal ou ivery in terms of the Triple	nd controlling costs. All th utcomes will remain elusiv	ree parts of the			
			□4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
 As a CCBHC engaged outcome will be dep individuals come ar 	ges with individuals who a bendent upon the CCBHC nd address the root causes	re trapped in the cycle of v 's ability to engage with th s of this cycle. Does your c	victimization and trauma, s	successful Yes these apability? No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
Note: Total Score for this	s section ranges from 6 to 3	Section A Total	Cumulative Score:				
Section B: Trau	ma-Informed Care	Readiness Asses	sment:				

Overview of Trauma-informed care: A trauma-informed approach to care "*realizes* the widespread impact of trauma and understands potential paths for recovery; *recognizes* the signs and symptoms of trauma in clients, families, staff,

and others involved in the system; and *responds* by fully integrating knowledge about trauma into policies, procedures, and practices, and seeks to actively *resist re-traumatization*." The six key principles of a trauma-informed approach include: safety; trustworthiness and transparency; peer support; collaboration and mutuality; empowerment, voice and choice; and cultural, historical and gender issues (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [2014])

Trauma-Informed Care is Community-Based Care (Non-Four Walls):

In most parts of the country the predominant model of care delivery is predicated on consumers accessing care at a clinic with occasional visits in the community. The CCBHC criteria state clearly that all services are available without "4-wall" constraints – meaning that they can be delivered anywhere in the community or via tele-health and still be considered a valid encounter. Further, the care coordination requirements in the statute and subsequent criteria require the CCBHC to have care coordination relationships with a broad range of entities, including community and psychiatric hospitals, juvenile and criminal justice facilities, child welfare, as well as specialty substance use treatment, primary care and other social service agencies.

CCBHCs are paid an all-inclusive rate that is based on costs. This payment flexibility coupled with the care coordination requirements and the emphasis on community-based care provides the CCBHC with a tremendous amount of flexibility in terms of where and how they deliver care. Consider the following opportunities to improve care:

- Emergency room diversion
- Jail Booking diversion
- Post-release "warm hand-off"
- Foster care placement support

CCBHCs have an obligation and the payment flexibility to intervene in each of these settings, facilitating access to care, supporting healthy transitions, and avoiding more expensive levels of care.

1.	Based on the abov	e definition, does your cli	nic currently have the serv	rice delivery culture and ca	apacity to 🛛 🗌 Yes
	deliver non-four wa	alls community-based trau	Ima informed care?		
					No
	□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	<u>5</u>
	erious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
2.			service delivery culture is		
			their service delivery nee		
			ntly available clinical serv		hat time. Does
	your clinic have a c		imarily focused on "seeing		
	□ 1	□ 2	3	□ 4	□ 5
	erious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
3.			tification regulations, CCB		
			the needs of the consume		
			equate training in person-		, trauma-
			y-oriented care will help e		
			e CCBHCs achieve integra	ated and high quality care	. Is your clinic
		eet this service delivery m			
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
ď	erious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
C					
4.	Organizations that	are trauma informed are	inherently recovery orient	ed and vice versa. Does y	our clinic
	Organizations that	are trauma informed are		ed and vice versa. Does y	our clinic
	Organizations that	are trauma informed are	inherently recovery orient	ed and vice versa. Does y	our clinic
	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety	are trauma informed are te the following principles	inherently recovery orient	ed and vice versa. Does y	our clinic
	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy:	are trauma informed are te the following principles	inherently recovery orient	ed and vice versa. Does y	vour clinic Slinical
	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency	inherently recovery orient	ed and vice versa. Does y	vour clinic Slinical
	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues	inherently recovery orient	ed and vice versa. Does y	vour clinic Slinical
	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness • Historical, cultura	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues	inherently recovery orient	ed and vice versa. Does y	vour clinic Slinical
	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness • Historical, cultura • Mutuality and co	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues llaboration	inherently recovery orient	ed and vice versa. Does y	vour clinic Slinical
	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness • Historical, cultura • Mutuality and co • Empowerment • Voice and Choic	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues llaboration e	inherently recovery orient of a trauma-informed org	ed and vice versa. Does y anization/system into its o	our clinic clinical
4.	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness • Historical, cultura • Mutuality and co • Empowerment • Voice and Choic □ 1	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues llaboration	inherently recovery orient	ed and vice versa. Does y	our clinic clinical Yes No 5
4.	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness • Historical, cultura • Mutuality and co • Empowerment • Voice and Choic □ 1 • Encour Challenge	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues llaboration e 2 Quite a bit of Concern	inherently recovery orient of a trauma-informed org 3 Moderate Concern	ed and vice versa. Does y anization/system into its o 4 Small Concern	vour clinic clinical Yes No No S Not A Challenge
4.	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness • Historical, cultura • Mutuality and co • Empowerment • Voice and Choic □ 1 erious Challenge Does your clinic cu	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues llaboration e <u>2</u> Quite a bit of Concern rrently have the capacity	inherently recovery orient of a trauma-informed org	ed and vice versa. Does y anization/system into its o 4 Small Concern	vour clinic clinical Yes No No S Not A Challenge
4. 	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness • Historical, cultura • Mutuality and co • Empowerment • Voice and Choic □ 1 erious Challenge Does your clinic cu system as outlined	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues llaboration e Quite a bit of Concern rrently have the capacity below?	inherently recovery orient of a trauma-informed org 3 Moderate Concern	ed and vice versa. Does y anization/system into its o 4 Small Concern s of a non-four-wall, traun	Vour clinic clinical Ves No No Not A Challenge na-informed care delivery
4. 	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness • Historical, cultura • Mutuality and co • Empowerment • Voice and Choic □ 1 erious Challenge Does your clinic cu system as outlined	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues llaboration e Quite a bit of Concern rrently have the capacity below?	inherently recovery orient of a trauma-informed org 3 <u>Moderate Concern</u> to deliver the key element	ed and vice versa. Does y anization/system into its o 4 Small Concern s of a non-four-wall, traun	vour clinic clinical Ves No No Not A Challenge na-informed care delivery
4. 	Organizations that currently incorpora philosophy: • Safety • Trustworthiness • Historical, cultura • Mutuality and co • Empowerment • Voice and Choic □ 1 • erious Challenge Does your clinic cu system as outlined a. Comprehensive	are trauma informed are te the following principles and transparency al, gender issues llaboration e Quite a bit of Concern rrently have the capacity below? e early screening and asse	inherently recovery orient of a trauma-informed org 3 <u>Moderate Concern</u> to deliver the key element essment for trauma that is	ed and vice versa. Does y anization/system into its o <u>4</u> Small Concern s of a non-four-wall, traun sensitively delivered?	vour clinic clinical Yes No No S Not A Challenge na-informed care delivery Yes No

 b. Consumer invol 	Ivement to lend voice, cho	pice and advocacy for per	sons served?	🗌 Yes 🔲 No
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
		orkforce with an emphasis		
fatigue of staff?				
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
d. Provision of trai	uma-informed, evidence-l	based, and emerging best	practices?	🗌 Yes 🔲 No
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
	se of physical, psychologic I as the staff of the organi	cal, social and moral safet zation?	y for every person receiving	ng 🗌 Yes 🗌 No
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
	a-informed community pa	rtnerships to reach across	s systems in order to ensu	
	vided within the communi			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
		t, develop outcome measu	ures and monitor the ever-	Yes 🗌 No
	e of the culture within the		_ ·	
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	<u> </u>
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
		e coordination and capaci		irm below if your clinic
currently has exper	rience or capacity to coord	dinate care in the following vioral health care in school	g settings:	
a. Do you have ex	penerice providing behav	_	1	
□ 1		□ 3	□ 4	<u> </u>
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
		ioral health care in home		Yes No
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	<u> </u>	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
		vioral health care in foster		🗌 Yes 🗌 No
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
		rioral health care in jails ar	-	Yes No
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
e. Do you have ex	perience providing behav	rioral health care in Emerg	ency Room settings?	
□ 1				Yes No
	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern	☐ 4 Small Concern	
	Quite a bit of Concern	☐ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with	☐ 4 Small Concern	
f. Do you have the	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b	□ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with □ 3	A Small Concern providers in schools? 4	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes □ No □ 5
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern	□ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with □ 3 Moderate Concern	A Small Concern providers in schools? 4 Small Concern	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes □ S Not A Challenge
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern	□ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with □ 3	A Small Concern providers in schools? 4 Small Concern	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes □ S Not A Challenge
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2	3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with □ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with	□ 4 Small Concern providers in schools? □ 4 Small Concern providers in homeless sh □ 4	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes □ 5 Not A Challenge
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with 3 Moderate Concern	A Small Concern providers in schools? A Small Concern providers in homeless sh 4 Small Concern	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ □ Yes □ □ 5 Not A Challenge □ nelters? □ Yes □ □ Yes □ No □ 5 □ Not A Challenge □ 5 □ Not A Challenge
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with □ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with	A Small Concern providers in schools? A Small Concern providers in homeless sh 4 Small Concern	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ □ Yes □ □ 5 Not A Challenge □ nelters? □ Yes □ □ Yes □ No □ 5 □ Not A Challenge □ 5 □ Not A Challenge
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2	☐ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with ☐ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with ☐ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with ☐ 3	A Small Concern providers in schools? A Small Concern providers in homeless sh 4 Small Concern	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes □ 5 Not A Challenge nelters? □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge 15 Not A Challenge □ □ 5 Not A Challenge □ □ 5 Not A Challenge □
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge h. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with 3 Moderate Concern	□ 4 Small Concern providers in schools? □ 4 Small Concern providers in homeless sh □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern	□ 5 Not A Challenge No □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge nelters? □ Yes No □ Yes No S Not A Challenge Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge ettings? □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge Not A Challenge S No □ 5 Not A Challenge
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge h. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge i. Do you have the	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern	☐ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with ☐ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with ☐ 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with ☐ 3	□ 4 Small Concern providers in schools? □ 4 Small Concern providers in homeless sh □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes □ 5 Not A Challenge nelters? □ Yes No 5 Not A Challenge nelters? □ Yes No 1 5 Not A Challenge No ettings? □ Yes Not A Challenge S Not A Challenge No
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge h. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge i. Do you have the settings?	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b	3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with	□ 4 Small Concern providers in schools? □ 4 Small Concern providers in homeless sh □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in jails and corn	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes □ 5 Not A Challenge nelters? □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge ettings? □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge ettings? □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge rectional □ Yes No
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge h. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge i. Do you have the settings? 1	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b	□ 3 Moderate Concern rehavioral health care with	□ 4 Small Concern providers in schools? □ 4 Small Concern providers in homeless sh □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in jails and corn □ 4	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes S Not A Challenge nelters? Yes Yes No S Not A Challenge ettings? Yes Yes No S Not A Challenge ettings? Yes Not A Challenge rectional Yes Yes No S No S Yes No
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge h. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge i. Do you have the settings? 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern rehavioral health care with 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with	□ 4 Small Concern providers in schools? □ 4 Small Concern providers in homeless sh □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in jails and corn □ 4 Small Concern □ 4 Small Concern □ 5 □ 4 Small Concern □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge No □ 5 Not A Challenge No □ 5 Not A Challenge ettings? □ □ Yes Not A Challenge rectional □ □ Yes Not A Challenge rectional □ □ Yes Not A Challenge
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge h. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge i. Do you have the settings? 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern	□ 3 Moderate Concern rehavioral health care with	□ 4 Small Concern providers in schools? □ 4 Small Concern providers in homeless sh □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in jails and corn □ 4 Small Concern □ 4 Small Concern □ 5 □ 4 Small Concern □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes S Not A Challenge nelters? Yes Not A Challenge ettings? Yes Not A Challenge ettings? Yes Not A Challenge ettings? Yes Not A Challenge rectional Yes Yes No S Not A Challenge rectional Yes S Not A Challenge
f. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge g. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge h. Do you have the 1 Serious Challenge i. Do you have the settings? 1 Serious Challenge j. Do you have the	Quite a bit of Concern e capacity to coordinate b 2 Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern rehavioral health care with 3 Moderate Concern ehavioral health care with	□ 4 Small Concern providers in schools? □ 4 Small Concern providers in homeless sh □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in foster care s □ 4 Small Concern providers in jails and corn □ 4 Small Concern □ 4 Small Concern □ 5 □ 4 Small Concern □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10 □ 10	□ 5 Not A Challenge □ Yes □ 5 Not A Challenge relters? □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge ettings? □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge rectional □ □ Yes Not A Challenge rectional □ Yes No □ 5 Not A Challenge rectional □ Yes □ Not A Challenge

 Trauma-Informed Care requires timely access to treatment: Please confirm below if your clinic currently has experience or capacity to coordinate care in the following settings: 								
1. Can your clinic	provide clients with a same	ne day access to a clinical	diagnostic assessment in	n the 🛛 Yes 🗌 No				
clinic and in the	e community?							
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5				
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge				
2. Can your clinic	provide clients access to	an initial psychiatric evalu	ation within 3-to-5 days af	fter the TYes TNo				
initial clinical di	agnostic assessment?							
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5				
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge				
Note: Total Score for this	section ranges from 23 to	Section B Total	Cumulative Score:					

Section C: Prospective Payment System Rate Support Requirements:

As a prospective CCBHC, your all-inclusive rate will be based upon the costs established in a baseline cost-setting year. The baseline cost-setting year began October 1, 2015—meaning you are already in the midst of your baseline cost-setting year. Your costs will be established by your actual costs this year, but also by a set of estimated costs. As a CCBHC, you must be able to accurately estimate and justify these costs. These estimated costs will be comprised of the costs incurred by your DCOs, costs required to meet the capacity of the intended service mix, and costs to meet certification standards.

required to meet the capacity of the included service mix, and costs to meet certification standards.							
1. Does your clinic examine your balance sheet at times aside from the official audit? <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>							
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
2. Does your clinic ma	intain and update its depre	eciation log to reflect the a	acquisition of new equipment	ent? 🗌 Yes 🗌 No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
3. Can you produce a	depreciation expense rep	ort out of your current acc	counting system?	🗆 Yes 🔲 No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
4. Does your current (General Ledger contain co	de descriptions?		🗌 Yes 🔲 No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
5. Does your accounti	ing system clearly identify	cost centers by program?		🗌 Yes 🔲 No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
6. Is your payroll syste	em designed to identify en	nployee cost by program v	workedin?	🗌 Yes 🔲 No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
7. If you answered no	to #4 do you have a syste	em in place to complete qu	uarterly time studies?	🗌 Yes 🔲 No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
8. Are you able to pro-	vide detailed descriptions	of miscellaneous expense	es?	🗆 Yes 🔲 No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
9. Do you have any re	elated parties?			🗌 Yes 🔲 No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
10. Does your current s	software system accurately	y count visits by service?		🗆 Yes 🔲 No			
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge			
Note: Total Score for this section ranges from 10 to Section C Total Cumulative Score:							

Section D: Other Considerations Related to CCBHC Feasibility and Readiness:

Readiness to become a CCBHC will require more than simply asking whether or not you are ready to be a CCBHC provider; instead, you will need to ask whether or not you are prepared to become a brand-new provider type with the responsibilities associated with this new role.

CCBHCs as a provider type have two unique elements that have not been seen in other provider types: 1) the requirements to include structured meta-data into both your organization and your relationship with your partners,

and 2) the ability to provide services outside of your CCBHC through relationships with DCOs. These two requirements create novel complications that must be considered to create successful relationships and protect you from liability that can come from the CCBHC's unique provider type structure.

The following issues will help you to begin thinking about what it means to become a new provider type with structured-data requirements and novel relationships that allow you to move your services outside the walls of your facility.

Know the State Medicaid Rules

First, it is important to understand your state's Medicaid rules in order to ensure that both you and your partners are complying with Medicaid rules. Since the CCBHC will be responsible for billing for services provided by the DCO, the CCBHC must ensure that the medical records are conformant with the Medicaid rules that are established to prevent provider fraud and abuse. Because each of your DCOs will have its own unique data systems, translating their patient data into Medicaid-conformant, structured data will be the CCBHC's ultimate responsibility.

Understand How Your Relationships Translate into Costs

The requirement to create relationships with DCOs, and to include the DCOs costs in the CCBHC cost report, can cause complications when accounting for the DCO's costs. You may have overlapping board members with many of your DCO partners, which may make you and your DCO a "related entity." Whether your partners are deemed to be "related" or "unrelated" according to Medicaid regulations will have a direct affect on how you construct your cost reports. Carefully understanding how your corporations and relationships are structured is essential to ensuring that you are complying with Medicaid rules and appropriately setting your rate.

Getting Technology Right

Collecting structured data and forming DCO relationships means that you must have a technology system that can collect handle the task before it. Since this is a new provider type, many technology systems cannot meet these requirements yet. It is also essential for a CCBHC to store and transmit medical records in compliance with Medicaid billing requirements.

Telemedicine

Telemedicine will be central to the services provided by a CCBHC. There are many ways in which billing and record keeping for telemedicine can become complicated. Thinking through these intricacies is essential for both preventing fraud and abuse and appropriately billing for services.

Clinical Quality Assurance

The CCBHC is clinically responsibly for the services provided to a CCBHC patient, even if it is provided by a DCO. A CCBHC must be able to ensure that their DCOs are providing appropriate care for its clients.

Corporate Practice of Medicine

Are you in a "Corporate Practice of Medicine" State? If so, it is important to make sure that the CCBHC and DCOs conform to these rules in your state.

PPS-2--Another Level of Complication

If you are a PPS-2 state and PPS-2 involves a cost-to-charge ratio, there are complicated issues surrounding how your charges are established that you will need to investigate as part of your readiness assessment.

The issues above are complex, but do not be discouraged! The National Council has assembled a consulting team that is primed to help you understand these issues as you blaze a trail forward into the new world of CCBHCs.

 After reviewing the other considerations listed above that will be needed to support the CCBHC new provider type, is your management team willing to explore and make the necessary changes needed to address each area during the CCBHC Planning Grant period? 						☐ Yes
□1	<u> </u>		□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
Note: Total Score for this section ranges from 1 to 5			Section D Total	Cumulative Score:		

Section E: Service Delivery Operational Feasibility Assessment:						
Service Delivery and Operational Capacity: Please confirm below if your clinic currently has the capacity to deliver the						
following access to treat	tment capacities:	-	-			
 Has your clinic edu becoming a CCBH 		ers and staff around the ch	anges and opportunities t	that 🗌 Yes 🗌 No		
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
2. If you are located for setting charges		s your clinic have a charg	e master and a process	☐ Not Applicable☐ Yes ☐ No		
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
	for services that you will	sh the cost per delivered h need to provide in the new		service		
1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
support the PPS ra	ate setting? .	dicaid population utilizatio				
1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
financial conseque	ence for the specific PPS	dicaid population PPS rat rate established for your c	inic?			
	□ 2	□ 3	<u> </u>	<u>5</u>		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
		p internal Service Delivery guidelines to support the				
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge 7. Does vour clinic ha	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern t and reporting capacity to	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
quality data report elements CCBHC	ing element requirements s must report, the 15 data	that CCBHCs will be requered to the states must elements the states must efer to the list of data elements of the states and the states are	lired to measure using the report and the quality bor	e 17 □ Yes		
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
		standardized outcome ass hildren, adolescent and ad				
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
	ck Office staff effective in r odel for non-Medicaid clien	managing a CCBHC inclue ts	ding establishing a sliding	fee 🗌 Yes 🗌 No		
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
10. Are your clinic's st	aff members trained on he	ow to best utilize Peer Sup	oport Specialists (PSS)	🗌 Yes 🔲 No		
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
11. Does your clinic ha integrated systems		ols and experience providi	ng psychiatric consultatio	n in 🛛 Yes 🗋 No		
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
		management and leaders				
□1	<u> </u>	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		
13. Has the direct care	staff at your clinic been p	rovided population health	management training?	🗌 Yes 🔲 No		
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4			
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge		

	mbursement model?			na 🗌 Yes 🗌 No
		□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
			ship with DCOs from both a	
care and data sha	ring requirement?	•	•	
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
	eloped guidelines and sta service delivery environm		ervices into a non-four walls	🗌 Yes 🗌 No
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
17. Has your clinic dev community?	eloped a marketing and re	e-branding plan to supp	ort the new CCBHC role in y	
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
18. Does your clinic ha	ve a proactive and effectiv requirements for the CCB	ve community partnersh HC new provider type?	nip capacity in place to suppo	ort the Yes No
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
19. Has your clinic dev based reimbursem			ectively leverage the PPS co	
<u> </u>	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
20. Has your clinic dev will support the ca	eloped a plan to gain acce pital expenditure needs in	ess to a sufficient line o the transition to a CCB	f credit and/or access to loar HC?	
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
21. Has your clinic star support a CCBHC	?		inistrative and support staff t	
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
lote: Total Score for this 05	s section ranges from 21 to	Section E Tot	al Cumulative Score:	
Section A - No	n Four Walls Design M	odel Total Cumula	ative Score:	
Section B - Tra	auma-Informed Care M	odel Total Cumul	ative Score:	
Sec	tion C - PPS Rate Set	tting Total Cumul	ative Score:	
Section	n D - Other Considerat	ions Total Cumul	ative Score:	
Section E -	Operational Requirem	ents Total Cumul	ative Score:	
	e Score Sections A		ns A – E Scores:	

SUMMARY:

- 1. Total number of questions in the feasibility sections A E included in the I-CCFRT is 61

- Total Maximum Score at "5" level rating each is 305
 Total Minimum Score at "1" level rating each is 61
 Total Average Score at an average "3" level rating is 183
- 5. A cumulative clinic-wide score of less than 160 will require significant change management and system changes to a non-four-walls, trauma-informed-care, new provider-type model which can be instructive on whether or not your clinic needs to pursue becoming a CCBHC.

Readiness Assessment Sections F - G

Section F: CCBHC Program Certification Requirements Readiness Assessment:

The six program certification requirements outlined below include specific citations in quotes from Section 223 of the Protecting Access to Medicare Act (H.R. 4302), which included a demonstration program based on the Excellence in Mental Health Act:

Program Requirement 1: Staffing ("Staffing requirements, including criteria that staff have diverse disciplinary backgrounds, have necessary State required license and accreditation, and are culturally and linguistically trained to serve the needs of the clinic's patient population.")

Program Requirement 2: Availability and Accessibility of Services ("Availability and accessibility of services, including: crisis management services that are available and accessible 24 hours a day, the use of a sliding scale for payment, and no rejection for services or limiting of services on the basis of a patient's ability to pay or a place of residence.")

Program Requirement 3: Care Coordination ("Care coordination, including requirements to coordinate care across settings and providers to ensure seamless transitions for patients across the full spectrum of health services, including acute, chronic, and behavioral health needs. Care coordination requirements shall include partnerships or formal contracts with the following:

- (i) Federally-qualified health clinics (and as applicable, rural health clinics) to provide Federally-qualified health clinic services (and as applicable, rural health clinic services) to the extent such services are not provided directly through the certified community behavioral health clinic.
- (ii) Inpatient psychiatric facilities and substance use detoxification, post-detoxification step-down services, and residential programs.
- (iii) Other community or regional services, supports, and providers, including schools, child welfare agencies, and juvenile and criminal justice agencies and facilities, Indian Health Service youth regional treatment clinics, State licensed and nationally accredited child placing agencies for therapeutic foster care service, and other social and human services.
- (iv) Department of Veterans Affairs medical clinics, independent outpatient clinics, drop-in clinics, and other facilities of the Department as defined in section 1801 of title 38, United States Code.
- (v) Inpatient acute care hospitals and hospital outpatient clinics.")

Program Requirement 4: Scope of Services ("Provision (in a manner reflecting person-centered care) of the following services which, if not available directly through the certified community behavioral health clinic, are provided or referred through formal relationships with other providers:

- (i) Crisis mental health services, including 24-hour mobile crisis teams, emergency crisis intervention services, and crisis stabilization.
- (ii) Screening, assessment, and diagnosis, including risk assessment.
- (iii) Patient-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including risk assessment and crisis planning.
- (iv) Outpatient mental health and substance use services.
- (v) Outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk.
- (vi) Targeted case management.
- (vii) Psychiatric rehabilitation services.
- (viii) Peer support and counselor services and family supports.
- (ix) Intensive, community-based mental health care for members of the armed forces and veterans, particularly those members and veterans located in rural areas, provided the care is consistent with minimum clinical mental health guidelines promulgated by the Veterans Health Administration, including clinical guidelines contained in the Uniform Mental Health Services Handbook of such Administration.")

Program Requirement 5: Quality and Other Reporting (*"Reporting of encounter data, clinical outcomes data, quality data, and such other data as the Secretary requires."*)

Program Requirement 6: Organizational Authority, Governance and Accreditation ("Criteria that a clinic be a nonprofit or part of a local government behavioral health authority or operated under the authority of the Indian Health Service, an Indian Tribe, or Tribal organization pursuant to a contract, grant, cooperative agreement, or compact with the Indian Health Service pursuant to the Indian Self-Determination Act [25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.], or an

	urban Indian organization pursuant to a grant or contract with the Indian Health Service under title V of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act [25 U.S.C. 1601 et seq].")						
Pr	ogram Require	ments 1: Staffing					
1.	(1.a.1): As part of th consumer populatio treatment needs. Th services. After certif	e process leading to certi n and a staffing plan for p le needs assessment is p ication, the CCBHC will u	fication, the state will prep prospective CCBHCs. The performed prior to certificat update the needs assessm nt and staffing plan will be	needs assessment will in tion of the CCBHCs in ord tent and the staffing plan,	clude cultural, linguis ler to inform staffing a including both consu	and mer and	
	three years.		it and staring plan this so	apaatoa rogalaliy, sat no	loop noquonay alan	overy	
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
-	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challen	ge	
1.	and composition and	d providing the types of so .K relating to required sta	al) is appropriate for servin ervices the CCBHC is req ffing of services for vetera	uired to and proposes to c	offer.	☐ Yes ☐ No	
		<u> </u>		4	<u>□</u> 5		
2.	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern the CCBHC maintains a f	Small Concern	Not A Challen	ige	
	as Medical Director. of the CCBHC, both the same person. Th health (including ad Note: If a CCBHC is Medical Director bet the Health Resource psychiatric consulta and primary care, at with prescriptive aut	The Medical Director new positions (CEO/Executiv ne Medical Director will end dictions) and primary care s unable, after reasonable cause of a documented b es and Services Administ tion will be obtained on the nd a medically trained be hority in psychopharmaco	e and consistent efforts, to ehavioral health professio ration (HRSA) (Health Re- ne medical component of c havioral health care provid ology who can prescribe a	byee of the CCBHC. Deper r and the Medical Director nent of care and the integr employ or contract with a nal shortage in its vicinity sources and Services Adr care and the integration of der with appropriate educa	anding on the size by may be held by ration of behavioral a psychiatrist as (as determined by ministration [2015]), behavioral health ation and licensure	☐ Yes ☐ No	
	pursuant to state la	w will serve as the Medica	al Director. $\Box 2$		5		
	1	□ 2	□ 3	4	□ 5 Not A Challen	ne	
3.	1 Serious Challenge	2 Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern	4 Small Concern for the staffing and scope	Not A Challen		
	1 Serious Challenge	2 Quite a bit of Concern	□ 3		Not A Challen	ige s 🔲 No	
	□ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC	2 Quite a bit of Concern	☐ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate		Not A Challen	s 🗌 No	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge	2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra 2 Quite a bit of Concern	☐ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate ☐ 3 Moderate Concern	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern	Not A Challer	s 🗌 No	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser	☐ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate ☐ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern signated Collaborating Or	Not A Challer	s 🗌 No	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra ☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange	☐ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate ☐ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern signated Collaborating Or e legally authorized in acc	Not A Challer of S Not A Challer 5 Not A Challer rganization (DCO) cordance with	s 🗌 No	
3.	□ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra ☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only wit	☐ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate ☐ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern signated Collaborating Or e legally authorized in acc pective state licenses, cert	Not A Challer of S Not A Challer 5 Not A Challer rganization (DCO) cordance with ifications, or	s 🗌 No	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations of	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra ☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only wit accordance with all applic policies. Pursuant to the	☐ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate ☐ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern signated Collaborating Or e legally authorized in acc sective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A))	Not A Challer of Sof Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft	s 🗌 No	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations of providers have and	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra ☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only wit accordance with all applic policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary sta	☐ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate ☐ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern signated Collaborating Or e legally authorized in acc sective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden	Not A Challer of Sof Soft rganization (DCO) cordance with ifications, or e state Medicaid), CCBHC tialing, with	s 🗌 No ge	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations of providers have and providers working to	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra ☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only wit accordance with all applic policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary sta ward licensure, and appr	3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in acce	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern signated Collaborating Ou e legally authorized in acc ective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st	Not A Challen of Of Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof So	s 🗌 No ge	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations of providers have and providers working to ☐ 1	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only wit accordance with all applic policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary sta ward licensure, and appro- 2	☐ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate ☐ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in acco ☐ 3	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern signated Collaborating Ou e legally authorized in acc scienctive state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st 4	Not A Challen of Of Sort A Challen of Sort A Cha	s 🗌 No nge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations of providers have and providers working to ☐ 1 Serious Challenge	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only wit accordance with all applic policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary sta ward licensure, and appr 2 Quite a bit of Concern	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accord □ 3 Moderate Concern	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern signated Collaborating Ou e legally authorized in acc ective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st 4 Small Concern	Not A Challen of Of Sof Not A Challen of Sof	s 🗌 No nge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No	
3.	□ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations of providers have and providers have and providers working to □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern c maintains liability/malpra □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only witt accordance with all applic policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary state ward licensure, and approximation □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern c staffing plan meets the r	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in acco □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the state b	for the staffing and scope 4 Small Concern signated Collaborating Ou e legally authorized in acc ective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st 4 Small Concern behavioral health authority	Not A Challen of Of Sof Not A Challen of Sof Not A Challen of Sof Software	ge Pyes No	
4.	□ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations of providers have and providers have and providers working to □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC accreditation standa	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern a C maintains liability/malpra 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only witt accordance with all applic r policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary state ward licensure, and approximation 2 Quite a bit of Concern c staffing plan meets the r cathered by the state actory	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accord □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the state b , is informed by the state's	for the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope signated Collaborating Ou the legally authorized in acc the legally authorized in acc the critic state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st and the staff and the staff and the staff the staff of the staff the staff of the staff the staff of the staff of the staff of the staff of the staff the staff of the	Not A Challen of Of Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof So	s 🗌 No nge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations on providers have and providers working to ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC accreditation standa clinical and peer sta employed and, as n	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern c maintains liability/malpra □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only witt accordance with all applic r policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary state ward licensure, and appro □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern c staffing plan meets the r ards required by the state ff. In accordance with the eeded, contracted staff, a	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accor □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the state b , is informed by the state's a staffing plan, the CCBHC	for the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope signated Collaborating Ou the legally authorized in acc the cluding any applicable the (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden bordance with applicable st and the applicable st and the authority the sinitial needs assessment the maintains a core staff co s of CCBHC consumers a	Not A Challen of Of Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof So	s 🗌 No nge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations on providers have and providers working to ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC accreditation standa clinical and peer sta employed and, as n consumers' individu	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern C maintains liability/malpra □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only witt accordance with all applid r policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary state ward licensure, and approximation Quite a bit of Concern C staffing plan meets the r ards required by the state off. In accordance with the eeded, contracted staff, a al treatment plans and as	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accor □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the state b , is informed by the state's a staffing plan, the CCBHC as appropriate to the need s required by program required	for the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope signated Collaborating Ou e legally authorized in acc sective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st and the authority s initial needs assessment c maintains a core staff co s of CCBHC consumers a uirements 3 and 4 of these	Not A Challen of Of Of Of Otextor Sector Sec	s 🗌 No nge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No	
3.	☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations on providers have and providers working to ☐ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC accreditation standa clinical and peer stat employed and, as n consumers' individu specify which staff of	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern 2 Concern 2 Quite a bit of Concern 2 Quite a bit of Concern 2 Quite a bit of Concern 2 providers who furnish ser 4 h services under arrange 2 cal laws, and act only with accordance with all applie r policies. Pursuant to the 3 maintain all necessary state 3 ward licensure, and approximation 2 Quite a bit of Concern 5 c staffing plan meets the r 3 c required by the state 3 ff. In accordance with the 3 eeded, contracted staff, a 3 al treatment plans and as 3 lisciplines they will required 3	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accor □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the state b , is informed by the state's a staffing plan, the CCBHC as appropriate to the need s required by program require as part of certification bu	for the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope signated Collaborating Ou the legally authorized in acc sective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st and the staff of the section of the section of the section to maintains a core staff co s of CCBHC consumers a uirements 3 and 4 of the section at must include a medically	Not A Challen of Of Of Otextor Of Of Otextor Of	s 🗌 No nge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No	
3.	□ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations on providers have and providers working to □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC accreditation standa clinical and peer stat employed and, as n consumers' individu specify which staff of behavioral health ca	Quite a bit of Concern C maintains liability/malpra C maintain a bit of Concern C maintain all necessary states C maintain all neces	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accor □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the statu as appropriate to the need as appropriate to the need as required by program require e as part of certification buy yed or available through for	for the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope signated Collaborating Ou the legally authorized in acc sective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden bordance with applicable st and the applicable st and the authority s initial needs assessment c maintains a core staff co s of CCBHC consumers a uirements 3 and 4 of these at must include a medically pormal arrangement, who co	Not A Challen of Of Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof Sof So	s 🗌 No nge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No	
3.	□ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations on providers have and providers working to □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC accreditation standa clinical and peer state employed and, as n consumers' individu specify which staff of behavioral health cat manage medication	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra Date a bit of Concern Date a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only wit accordance with all applic policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary sta ward licensure, and appr D2 Quite a bit of Concern cataffing plan meets the r ards required by the state, ff. In accordance with the eeded, contracted staff, a al treatment plans and as lisciplines they will required sindependently under sta	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accor □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the state b , is informed by the state's a staffing plan, the CCBHC as appropriate to the need a required by program require e as part of certification buy yed or available through for ate law, including bupreno	for the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope Small Concern signated Collaborating Ou e legally authorized in acc pective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st and the applicable st and the authority s initial needs assessment c maintains a core staff co s of CCBHC consumers a uirements 3 and 4 of these ut must include a medically ormal arrangement, who core rphine and other medicati	Not A Challen of Of Otextor Sector Se	ge Pyes No	
3.	□ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations on providers have and providers have and providers working to □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC accreditation standa clinical and peer stat employed and, as n consumers' individu specify which staff of behavioral health cat manage medication opioid and alcohol u	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern maintains liability/malpra Quite a bit of Concern providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only wit accordance with all applic policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary sta ward licensure, and appr	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accor □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the statu as appropriate to the need s required by the state's a staffing plan, the CCBHC as appropriate to the need s required by program require e as part of certification buy yed or available through for ate law, including bupreno C must have staff, either e	for the staffing and scope d Small Concern signated Collaborating Ou e legally authorized in acc pective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st d Small Concern behavioral health authority s initial needs assessment c maintains a core staff co s of CCBHC consumers a uirements 3 and 4 of these ut must include a medically ormal arrangement, who complexes the apployed or available throw	Not A Challen a of → Yes → S → Not A Challen rganization (DCO) cordance with ifications, or a state Medicaid b, CCBHC tialing, with ate law. → S → Not A Challen → S →	ge Pyes No	
3.	□ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations on providers have and providers working to □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC accreditation standa clinical and peer state employed and, as n consumers' individu specify which staff of behavioral health cat manage medication opioid and alcohol u arrangements, who	Quite a bit of Concern C maintains liability/malpra C Quite a bit of Concern C Quite a bit of Concern Providers who furnish ser h services under arrange cal laws, and act only wit accordance with all applic policies. Pursuant to the maintain all necessary sta ward licensure, and appr 2 Quite a bit of Concern C staffing plan meets the r ards required by the state, ff. In accordance with the eeded, contracted staff, a al treatment plans and as lisciplines they will required s independently under state are credentialed substan	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accor □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the state b , is informed by the state's a staffing plan, the CCBHC as appropriate to the need a required by program require e as part of certification buy yed or available through for ate law, including bupreno	for the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope signated Collaborating Ou e legally authorized in acc pective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st and the authority s initial needs assessment c maintains a core staff co s of CCBHC consumers a uirements 3 and 4 of these ut must include a medically ormal arrangement, who complete the phine and other medication employed or available throw viders must include individi	Not A Challen of Of Otextor Sector Se	ge Pyes No	
3.	□ 1 Serious Challenge (1.a.4): The CCBHC services provided. □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.1): All CCBHC providers that furnis federal, state and lo registrations and in billing regulations on providers have and providers working to □ 1 Serious Challenge (1.b.2): The CCBHC accreditation standa clinical and peer state employed and, as n consumers' individu specify which staff of behavioral health cat manage medication opioid and alcohol u arrangements, who in addressing traum (SED) and adults without the staff of Serious Challenge 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Quite a bit of Concern C maintains liability/malpra C maintain all of Concern C maintain all necessary states C maintain all necess C maintain all necessary states C maintain all necessary states	□ 3 Moderate Concern actice insurance adequate □ 3 Moderate Concern vices directly, and any De ment with the CCBHC, are hin the scope of their resp cable laws and regulations requirements of the statu ate-required licenses, cert opriate supervision in accor □ 3 Moderate Concern equirements of the statu as appropriate to the need as required by the state's a staffing plan, the CCBHC as appropriate to the need as required by program require as part of certification buy yed or available through for ate law, including bupreno C must have staff, either e ce abuse specialists. Prov	for the staffing and scope and the staffing and scope signated Collaborating Ou e legally authorized in acc pective state licenses, cert s, including any applicable te (PAMA § 223 (a)(2)(A)) ifications, or other creden ordance with applicable st and the applicable st and the applicable st and the applicable st and the applicable st contained a sessessment contained a sessessment contained a sessessment contained a sessessment contained a sessessment contained a sessessment contained a second staff contained and the second and the second and the second and the second and the second and the second and other medication apployed or available throw ideas must include individe ascents with serious emotion at ance use disorders. Examples	Not A Challen a of Sof	ge Pyes No	

	clinical social workers, (4) licensed mental health counselors, (5) licensed psychologists, (6) licensed marriage and family therapists, (7) licensed occupational therapists, (8) staff trained to provide case management, (9) peer specialist(s)/recovery coaches, (10) licensed addiction counselors, (11) staff trained to provide family support, (12) medical assistants, and (13) community health workers. The CCBHC supplements its core staff, as necessary given program requirements 3 and 4 and individual treatment plans, through arrangements with and referrals to						
	other providers. Note: Recognizing professional shortages exist for many behavioral health providers: (1) some services may be						
				tions comprised of multipl			
				telemedicine and on-line s			
		hey are working under th		n utilizing providers workin	ig towards		
				□ 4	□ 5		
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	200	
6.				staff, and for providers at		lige	
	contact with CCBHC health authority and address cultural con trauma-informed can clinic's continuity pla or accrediting agenc assessment, suicide trainings as may be provided on-line. Cut to the extent active of Examples of cultura website of the US D the DHHS, Office of Administration. Note Inserious Challenge (1.c.2): The CCBHC provides in-service to	C consumers or their famil any accreditation standa inpetence; person-centere re; and primary care/beha an, occurs at orientation and sies. At orientation and suicide re required by the state or a litural competency training duty military or veterans a competency training and epartment of Health & Hu Minority Health, or throug See criteria 4.K relating Quite a bit of Concern assess the skills and cor rraining and education pro-	ies, which satisfies and ir rds on training which may d and family-centered, re vioral health integration. Ind thereafter at reasonab nually thereafter, the CCE esponse; (2) the roles of f ccrediting agency on an a g addresses diversity with re being served, must inc man Services (DHHS), th the website of the DHH to cultural competency re 3 <u>Moderate Concern</u> npetence of each individu grams. The CCBHC has	staff, and to provide s at includes requirements of the v be required by the state. covery-oriented, evidence This training, as well as tra- ile intervals as may be req BHC provides training abo families and peers; and (3 annual basis. If necessary in the organization's service clude information related to e not limited to, those ava the SAMHSA website throut S, Health Resources and equirements in services for a small Concern al furnishing services and written policies and proce thing of the in-service train	e state behavioral Training must b-based and aining on the uired by the state ut: (1) risk) such other , trainings may be ce population and, o military culture. ilable through the ugh the website of Services r veterans. Services r veterans. Services r veterans.	☐ Yes	
	during the previous					□ No	
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Chal	enge	
8.		cocuments in the staff percessfully completed.	ersonnel records that the	training and demonstratio	n of 🛛 🗌 Yes [] No	
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5	
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Ch	allenge	
9.	(1.c.4): Individuals p experience.	providing staff training are	qualified as evidenced by	/ their education, training	and 🗌 Yes [] No	
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5	
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Ch	allenge	
10.	(1.d.1): If the CCBHC		imited English Proficienc	y (LEP) or with language- access to their services.			
						5	
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Ch		
11				priate and timely for the size			
	LEP CCBHC consu	mer population (e.g., biling re used, such translation	gual providers, onsite inte	repreters, language telephoned to function in a medica	one line). To the	☐ Yes ☐ No	
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5	
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Ch		
12.				h Disabilities Act (ADA) co		Yes	
				age interpreters, teletype		□ No	
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5	
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Ch		
13.	(1.d.4): Documents c			CCBHC services (for exar	mple, registration	☐ Yes	
				ge) are available for cons			
1	languages common	in the community served,	taking account of literacy	/ levels and the need for a	Iternative formats	🗌 No	

		Is are provided in a timely r		equisite languages	
		pared prior to certification,			5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Ch	
		visions for ensuring all emp			
interpreters underst including but not lim No. 104-191, 110 S requirements specific communications be consents or does not	and and adhere to confide hited to the requirements of tat. 1936 (1996)), 42 CFR fic to the care of minors. Th tween health care provider	ntiality and privacy requirer Health Insurance Portabili Part 2, and other federal ar le HIPAA Privacy Rule allo s and a consumer's family amenable and has the capa	nents applicable to the ty and Accountability Ac nd state laws, including ws routine – and often o and friends, so long as	service provider, ct (HIPAA) (Pub. L. patient privacy critical – the consumer	☐ Yes ☐ No
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Ch	allenge
Note: Total Score for this 75	s section ranges from 15 to	Program Requireme	ent 1 Total Cumulat	ive Score:	
Program Require	ement 2: Availabilit	y and Accessibility	of Services		
		I, clean, and welcoming en entified in program requiren		ers and 🛛 🗌 Yes	🗌 No
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
		services during times that (rved, including some night		I meet 🛛 Yes	🗌 No
□ 1	□ 2		□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
3. (2.a.3): The CCBHC consumer population		ions that ensure accessibili	ty and meet the needs	of the 🛛 Yes	🗌 No
	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
		Medicaid program or other on vouchers for consumers		ne 🗌 Yes	🗌 No
		□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
		Medicaid program and as a on-line treatment services to			□ Yes □ No
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
		engagement activities to a			□ No
		s to address behavioral he		ds.	
	2		<u> </u>	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern rds for the provision of both	Small Concern	Not A Challer	ige
services.	-		•		🗌 No
	□ 2		4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	
	ave in place a continuity of				□ No
		3			0000
9. (2.b.1): All new con	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern referred for behavioral he	Small Concern	Not A Chall	enge
contact, receive a p occur telephonically comprehensive per components of each to more stringent st	reliminary screening and ri v. The preliminary screening son-centered and family-ce h specified in program requ ate, federal, or applicable a	sk assessment to determin g will be followed by: (1) an entered diagnostic and treat irement 4. Each evaluation accreditation standards:	e acuity of needs. That initial evaluation, and (tment planning evaluati builds upon what came	screening may 2) a on, with the e before it. Subject	
necessary subse	quent outpatient follow-up.	is need, appropriate action	-		☐ Yes
	dentifies an urgent need, cli ess day of the time the requ	nical services are provided est is made.	and the initial evaluatio	n completed	🗌 No

	tifics routing poods con	icos will be provided and the	e initial evaluation completed	within 10			
	illies fouline fields, serv	nces will be provided and the	e initial evaluation completed	within 10			
business days. For those presenting with emergency or urgent needs, the initial evaluation may be conducted telephonically or 							
			initial evaluation is conducted				
			een in person at the next sub	sequent			
encounter and the in	nitial evaluation reviewed	l.					
Subject to more string	ent state federal or ann	icable accreditation standar	ds, all new consumers will re	ceive a			
			treatment planning evaluatio				
			uirement that the comprehe				
			the initiation or completion of				
			period. Note: Requirements	for these			
	ations are specified in cri			1			
<u>□</u> 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4				
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	allenge		
10. (2.b.2): The compreher	nsive person-centered a	nd family-centered diagnosti	c and treatment planning eva	aluation is			
updated by the treatm	ent team, in agreement	with and endorsed by the co	nsumer and in consultation v	vith the			
			ponses to treatment, or goal		🗌 Yes		
			quently than every 90 calend	lar davs	□ No		
			quality care and that renders				
		ole accreditation standards a					
					F		
			4				
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	allenge		
			king an appointment for routi				
			e, unless the state has establ				
standard that meets th	ne expectation of quality	care and that renders this tir	ne frame unworkable, or stat	ie, federal,	Yes		
or applicable accredita	ation standards are more	stringent. If an established	consumer presents with an				
			any necessary subsequent o	utpatient	🗌 No		
			I services are provided within				
	ne the request is made.	inin an argent nooa, enneo					
		□ 3	□ 4		5		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha			
		program requirement 4, the			allerige		
12. (2.0.1). In accordance				🗌 Yes	s 🗌 No		
monogomenteenvieee			a delivered within three hour				
management services				ſS.	-		
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	rs.			
□ 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern	4 Small Concern	S.			
☐ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for	2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum	Moderate Concern of crisis prevention, response	☐ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services	S.	allenge		
☐ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for	2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum	3 Moderate Concern	☐ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services	S.			
☐ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for	2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum	Moderate Concern of crisis prevention, response	☐ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services	S.	allenge s 🗌 No		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the □ 1	Quite a bit of Concern providing a continuum policies and procedure 2	Image: marked state in the state of the	A Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. 4	s.	allenge s 🗌 No 5		
☐ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the ☐ 1 Serious Challenge	☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure ☐ 2 Quite a bit of Concern	Image: Second system 3 Moderate Concern of crisis prevention, response s of the CCBHC and are avants Image: Second system 3 Moderate Concern	A Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. 4 Small Concern	S	allenge s 🗌 No 5		
☐ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in th ☐ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who	Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure 2 Quite a bit of Concern are served by the CCB	Image: Second system 3 Moderate Concern 3 Image: Second system 3 Moderate Concern HC are educated about crisis	A Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. 1 4 Small Concern s management services and	s. Not A Char are Yes Not A Char Psychiatric	allenge s 🗌 No 5 allenge		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a	Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCB and how to access crisis	Image: Second system 3 Moderate Concern of crisis prevention, responses s of the CCBHC and are avained 3 Moderate Concern HC are educated about crisis HC are educated about crisis services, including suicide o	A Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline	s. Not A Char are Yes Not A Char Psychiatric es, at the	allenge s 🗌 No 5 allenge		
☐ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the ☐ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern 0 are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis nation. This includes indiv	Image: Second system 3 Moderate Concern 3 Image: Second system 3 Moderate Concern 4 HC are educated about crisis 3 Services, including suicide o 0 viduals with LEP or disabilitie 1	☐ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. ☐ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline ses (i.e., CCBHC provides ins	s. Not A Char are Not A Char Yes Not A Char Psychiatric es, at the tructions on	allenge s 🗌 No 5 allenge		
☐ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the ☐ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu how to access service	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern 0 are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis nation. This includes indiv	Image: Second system 3 Moderate Concern 3 Image: Second system 3 Moderate Concern 4 HC are educated about crisis 3 Services, including suicide o 0 viduals with LEP or disabilitie 1	A Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline	s. Not A Char are Not A Char Yes Not A Char Psychiatric es, at the tructions on	allenge s 🗌 No 5 allenge		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the line □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalue how to access service requirement 1).	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis lation. This includes indiv s in the appropriate meth	Image: Second state of the second s	☐ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. ☐ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program	allenge s 🗌 No 5 allenge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the link □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu how to access service requirement 1). □ 1	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis nation. This includes indivision s in the appropriate meth	3 Moderate Concern of crisis prevention, responses s of the CCBHC and are avance 3 Moderate Concern HC are educated about crisis services, including suicide oviduals with LEP or disabilitie hods, language(s), and literation 3	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program	allenge s 🗌 No 5 allenge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No 5		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the clearly described in the link □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalue how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 □ 1 □ 1 □ 1 □ 1	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis nation. This includes indivision s in the appropriate method □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern of crisis prevention, responses s of the CCBHC and are avance 3 Moderate Concern HC are educated about crisis services, including suicide oviduals with LEP or disabilities hods, language(s), and literation 3 Moderate Concern	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program	allenge s 🗌 No 5 allenge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No 5		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the clearly described in the link □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalue how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who access service a time of the initial evalue how to access service requirement 1. □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance of the accordance of the accordance of the access	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis nation. This includes indivision in the appropriate method □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of	3 Moderate Concern of crisis prevention, responses s of the CCBHC and are avained 3 Moderate Concern HC are educated about crisis services, including suicide oviduals with LEP or disabilities hods, language(s), and literation 3 Moderate Concern	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern structure 1 accordance with □ 4 Small Concern BHCs maintain a working	S. Not A Cha are Not A Cha are Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program	allenge s No 5 allenge Yes No 5 allenge 5 allenge		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the link □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance v relationship with local	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis nation. This includes indivision s in the appropriate meth □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal	Image: services, including suicide or viduals with LEP or disabilities nods, language(s), and literation of the CCBHC staff to a staff	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern	S. Not A Cha are Not A Cha are Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program	allenge s 🗌 No 5 allenge 🗌 Yes 🗌 No 5		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the link □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance v relationship with local	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis nation. This includes indivision in the appropriate method □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of	Image: services, including suicide or viduals with LEP or disabilities nods, language(s), and literation of the CCBHC staff to a staff	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern structure 1 accordance with □ 4 Small Concern BHCs maintain a working	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program Not A Cha solutions on Program	allenge s No 5 allenge Yes No 5 allenge S No		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the link □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance v relationship with local	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis nation. This includes indivision s in the appropriate meth □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal	Image: services, including suicide or viduals with LEP or disabilities nods, language(s), and literation of the CCBHC staff to a staff	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern structure 1 accordance 1 BHCs maintain a working 1	S. Not A Cha are Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program	allenge s No 5 allenge Yes No 5 allenge S No		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the link □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance v relationship with local	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis vation. This includes indivises in the appropriate method □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal tric crisis who come to th	Image: Second state in the second s	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern 3HCs maintain a working ddress the needs of CCBHC	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program Not A Cha solutions on Program	allenge s No 5 allenge Yes No 5 allenge s No 5 S No 5 S		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the link □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance or relationship with local consumers in psychiat □ 1 Serious Challenge	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis nation. This includes indivision s in the appropriate meth □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal tric crisis who come to th □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern	Image: solution of a state in the CCBHC and are avain the Concern of the CCBHC and the concern of the concern of the CCBHC and the concern of the concend of the concern of the concern of the concern of th	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern BHCs maintain a working ddress the needs of CCBHC □ 4 Small Concern	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program Not A Cha S. Not A Cha Psychiatric S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	allenge s No 5 allenge Yes No 5 allenge s No 5 S No 5 S		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance or relationship with local consumers in psychiat □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.5): Protocols, inclu	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis vation. This includes indivises in the appropriate meth □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal tric crisis who come to th □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal tric crisis who come to th □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern ding protocols for the inv	Image: Second state in the second s	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern BHCs maintain a working ddress the needs of CCBHC □ 4	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program Not A Cha S. Not A Cha Psychiatric S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	allenge s No 5 allenge Yes No 5 allenge s No 5 S No 5 S		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives a time of the initial evalu how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance or relationship with local consumers in psychiat □ 1 Serious Challenge 16. (2.c.5): Protocols, incluinitiating services durin	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern a o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis ation. This includes indivises in the appropriate method 2 Quite a bit of Concern 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal 2 Quite a bit of Concern 2 Quite a bit of Concern and how to access crisis who come to th □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern and following a psych	Image: Second state in the second s	A Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline ses (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with 4 Small Concern BHCs maintain a working ddress the needs of CCBHC 4 Small Concern nt, are in place to reduce dela	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program Not A Cha Not A Cha	allenge s No 5 allenge Ves No 5 allenge S No 5 allenge s No 5 allenge [Yes] Yes]		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives at time of the initial evalue how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance or relationship with local consumers in psychiat □ 1 Serious Challenge 16. (2.c.5): Protocols, incluinitiating services durin Note: See criterion 3.0	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern a o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis ation. This includes indivision in the appropriate method a □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal tric crisis who come to th □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern ding protocols for the involtage and following a psychology	Image: Second state in the second s	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern BHCs maintain a working ddress the needs of CCBHC □ 4 Small Concern	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program Not A Cha Not A Cha	allenge s No 5 allenge Yes No 5 allenge s No 5 allenge s No 5 allenge		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives at time of the initial evalue how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance or relationship with local consumers in psychiat □ 1 Serious Challenge 16. (2.c.5): Protocols, incluinitiating services durin Note: See criterion 3.0 ED following a psychiat	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern a o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis ation. This includes indivises in the appropriate method 2 Quite a bit of Concern 2 Quite a bit of Concern ation come to the □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern atin crisis who come to the □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern atin concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal 1 □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern 1 ing protocols for the investion of	Image: Solution of Crisis prevention, responses of the CCBHC and are avained and the Concern of the CCBHC and the concern of the CCBHC staff to a set the Concern of the CCBHC staff to a set the Concern of the CCBHC staff to a set the Concern of the CCBHC staff to a set the Concern of the Concern of the Concern of the Concern of the CCBHC staff to a set the Concern of the Concer	□ 4 Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. □ 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline es (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with □ 4 Small Concern BHCs maintain a working ddress the needs of CCBHC □ 4 Small Concern BHCs maintain a working ddress the needs of CCBHC □ 4 Small Concern at the needs of CCBHC □ 4 Small Concern at the needs of CCBHC □ 4 Small Concern at the needs of CCBHC □ 4 Small Concern at the needs of concern </td <td>S. Not A Cha are Not A Cha are Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Second Second Not A Cha Second Second Not A Cha Second Second Not A Cha Second Second Second Second Not A Cha Second</td> <td>allenge s No 5 allenge PYes No 5 allenge S No 5 allenge S No 5 allenge Ves Allenge No 5 Alleng</td>	S. Not A Cha are Not A Cha are Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Not A Cha Second Second Not A Cha Second Second Not A Cha Second Second Not A Cha Second Second Second Second Not A Cha Second	allenge s No 5 allenge PYes No 5 allenge S No 5 allenge S No 5 allenge Ves Allenge No 5 Alleng		
□ 1 Serious Challenge 13. (2.c.2): The methods for clearly described in the □ 1 Serious Challenge 14. (2.c.3): Individuals who Advanced Directives at time of the initial evalue how to access service requirement 1). □ 1 Serious Challenge 15. (2.c.4): In accordance or relationship with local consumers in psychiat □ 1 Serious Challenge 16. (2.c.5): Protocols, incluinitiating services durin Note: See criterion 3.0	□ 2 Quite a bit of Concern or providing a continuum or providing a continuum e policies and procedure □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern a o are served by the CCBI and how to access crisis ation. This includes indivision in the appropriate method a □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern with the requirements of EDs. Protocols are estal tric crisis who come to th □ 2 Quite a bit of Concern ding protocols for the involtage and following a psychology	Image: Second state in the second s	A Small Concern se, and postvention services ailable to the public. 4 Small Concern s management services and r crisis hotlines and warmline ses (i.e., CCBHC provides ins cy levels in accordance with 4 Small Concern BHCs maintain a working ddress the needs of CCBHC 4 Small Concern nt, are in place to reduce dela	S. Not A Cha are Yes Not A Cha Psychiatric es, at the tructions on program Not A Cha Not A Cha	allenge s No 5 allenge yes allenge S No 5 allenge s No 5 allenge yes allenge S No 5 allenge S No 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		

17.						
				nsumer, in conjunction with th		□ Yes
				event and de-escalate future of	risis	
			ises for the consumer and crisis planning is addresse			🗌 No
				4		5
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	-
18				ealth care services, including t		allerige
10.	limited to crisis manage	ement services becaus	e of an individual's inability	to pay for such services (PAN	MA § 223	□ Yes
				ervices will be reduced or waiv		□ No
		ssurance described in c				
	□1	□ 2		□ 4		5
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	allenge
19.		as a published sliding fee	e discount schedule(s) that	includes all services the CCB		
	proposes to offer purs	uant to these criteria. Su	ich fee schedule will be inc	luded on the CCBHC website	, posted in	🗌 Yes
				es. The sliding fee discount so		🗆 No
	communicated in lang		te for individuals seeking s	services who have LEP or disa		
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	allenge
20.				ry or administrative requireme		
				existing clinics; absent applic		☐ Yes
		s, the schedule is based	I on locally prevailing rates	or charges and includes rease	onable costs	🗌 No
	of operation.					
						-
24	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	
21.			lied equally to all individual	ility for and implementation of	the sliding	☐ Yes
						□ No
		□ 2				
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	
22.				e services, including but not li		∐ Yes
	-		-	ness or lack of a permanent ac	1	No No
	□ 1	□ 2	□ □ 3	□ □ 4		5
						2
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	2
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have	protocols addressing th	e needs of consumers who	o do not live close to a CCBHC	Not A Cha C or within	2
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen	protocols addressing th t area as established by	e needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re	o do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m	Not A Cha C or within inimum,	2
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalua	protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s	e needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re ervices regardless of place	o do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols	allenge
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manage	protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual'	e needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment need	o do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may	Not A Chi C or within inimum, otocols provide for	2
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manage agreements with clinic	protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and	o do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non	Not A Chi C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis	allenge
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalua should address manage agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC	protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment need wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re-	o do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within	allenge
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalua should address manage agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen	protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment need wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re d consider use of telehealt	o do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In	allenge
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalua should address manage agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen	protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul d in accordance with PA	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment need wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re d consider use of telehealt	o do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In	allenge
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalua should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and because of place of re	protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul d in accordance with PA	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment need wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re d consider use of telehealt	o do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In	allenge
23.	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalua should address manage agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and	e protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul d in accordance with PA sidence.	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	o do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr ny consumer be refused servi	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces	allenge Yes No 5
	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchme no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge	e protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul d in accordance with PA sidence.	te needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment need- wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of r d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr ny consumer be refused servi	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces	allenge Yes No 5
	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchme no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge	e protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul d in accordance with PA sidence.	te needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment need- wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of r d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr iny consumer be refused servi	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces	allenge Yes No 5
Not	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalua should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this se	e protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul d in accordance with PA sidence. 2 Quite a bit of Concern ection ranges from 23 to	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr ny consumer be refused servi	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces	allenge Yes No 5
Not	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalua should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this se	e protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul d in accordance with PA sidence.	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr ny consumer be refused servi	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces	allenge Yes No 5
Not	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchme no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this se	e protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul d in accordance with PA sidence. 2 Quite a bit of Concern ection ranges from 23 to nent 3: Care Coor	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a Moderate Concern 115 Program Requirement dination	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr ny consumer be refused servi	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces	allenge Yes No 5
Not	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchme no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po	e protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs shoul d in accordance with PA sidence. 2 Quite a bit of Concern ection ranges from 23 to an and family-centered	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a Moderate Concern 115 Program Requirement dination ed plan of care aligned with	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr ny consumer be refused servi 4 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Cha :	allenge Yes No 5
Not	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po the ACA and aligned v	e protocols addressing th t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs should d in accordance with PA sidence. 2 Quite a bit of Concern ection ranges from 23 to nent 3: Care Coor erson and family-centered with state regulations and	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr ny consumer be refused servi	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Cha : 2402(a) of care across	allenge Yes No 5
Not	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchme no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po the ACA and aligned w the spectrum of health	e protocols addressing the t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs should d in accordance with PA sidence. 2 Quite a bit of Concern ection ranges from 23 to nent 3: Care Coor erson and family-centered vith state regulations and services, including accord	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a 3 Moderate Concern 4 115 Program Requirement 6 115 Program Requirement 115 Consistent with best practices and plan of care aligned with d consistent with best practices to high-quality physical	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr ny consumer be refused servi 4 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score the requirements of Section 2 tices, the CCBHC coordinates	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Cha : 2402(a) of care across ic) and	Allenge Yes No 5 Allenge
Not	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchme no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po the ACA and aligned v the spectrum of health behavioral health care necessary to facilitate	e protocols addressing the t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs should d in accordance with PA sidence. 2 Quite a bit of Concern ection ranges from 23 to 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr iny consumer be refused servi d 4 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score tices, the CCBHC coordinates health (both acute and chroni ystems, and employment oppo	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Cha : 2402(a) of care across ic) and	Allenge Yes No S Allenge Yes
Not	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchme no circumstances (and because of place of re □ 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po the ACA and aligned v the spectrum of health behavioral health care necessary to facilitate Note: See criteria 4.K	e protocols addressing the tarea as established by ation, and stabilization segment of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving entarea, CCBHCs should be a cordance with PA sidence.	e needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr iny consumer be refused servi d 4 5 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score tices, the CCBHC coordinates health (both acute and chroni ystems, and employment oppor	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Cha : 2402(a) of care across ic) and prtunities as	Allenge Yes No S Allenge Yes
Not	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchme no circumstances (and because of place of re 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po the ACA and aligned v the spectrum of health behavioral health care necessary to facilitate	e protocols addressing the t area as established by ation, and stabilization s gement of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs should d in accordance with PA sidence. 2 Quite a bit of Concern ection ranges from 23 to 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	the needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr iny consumer be refused servi d 4 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score tices, the CCBHC coordinates health (both acute and chroni ystems, and employment oppo	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Cha : 2402(a) of care across ic) and	Allenge Yes No S Allenge Yes
Not Pro	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and because of place of re □ 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a porthe ACA and aligned with behavioral health care necessary to facilitate Note: See criteria 4.K □ 1 Serious Challenge	e protocols addressing the tarea as established by ation, and stabilization segment of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs should be the area, CCBHCs should be the accordance with PA sidence.	e needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of ro- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr iny consumer be refused servi 4 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score health (both acute and chroni ystems, and employment opporrans. 4 Small Concern	Not A Chain Not A Chain C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Chain 2402(a) of care across ic) and ortunities as 5 Not A Challer	Allenge Yes No Yes Ves No
Not Pro	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and because of place of re □ 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po the ACA and aligned v the spectrum of health behavioral health care necessary to facilitate Note: See criteria 4.K □ 1 Serious Challenge (3.a.2): The CCBHC n	e protocols addressing the tarea as established by ation, and stabilization segment of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs should be a cordance with PA sidence.	the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a Gination Program Requirement ad plan of care aligned with d consistent with best pract ess to high-quality physical ses, housing, educational se of the whole person. ation requirements for veter 3 Moderate Concern 4 5 6 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr iny consumer be refused servi 4 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score health (both acute and chroni ystems, and employment opporrans. 4 Small Concern erans.	Not A Chain Not A Chain C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Chain Care across ic) and ortunities as Not A Challer D. L. No.	Allenge Yes No Yes Ves No
Not Pro	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and because of place of re □ 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po the ACA and aligned v the spectrum of health behavioral health care necessary to facilitate Note: See criteria 4.K □ 1 Serious Challenge (3.a.2): The CCBHC n 104-191, 110 Stat. 193	e protocols addressing the tarea as established by ation, and stabilization segment of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs should be a cordance with PA sidence. Quite a bit of Concerner of the state regulations and family-centered is services, including accellating to care coordinates and recovery of relating to care coordinates and tare of Concerner of the state negulations and the services and recovery of relating to care coordinates and recovery of the state negulations and the services and recovery of the state of Concerner of the state negulations and the services and recovery of the states and recovery	e needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr iny consumer be refused servi 4 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score health (both acute and chroni ystems, and employment opporrans. 4 Small Concern erans.	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Cha care across c) and prtunities as 5 Not A Challer o. L. No. tient privacy	Allenge Yes No Yes Ves No
Not Pro	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and because of place of re □ 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po the ACA and aligned v the spectrum of health behavioral health care necessary to facilitate Note: See criteria 4.K □ 1 Serious Challenge (3.a.2): The CCBHC n 104-191, 110 Stat. 193 requirements specific	protocols addressing the tarea as established by ation, and stabilization serving ation, and stabilization serving the individual's in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving and area, CCBHCs should be a cordance with PA sidence. 2 Quite a bit of Concerner and family-centered in services, including accordance with state regulations and services, including accord, as well as social services, including accord, as well as social services, including accord, as well as social services and recovery of relating to care coordinations the necessary 36 (1996)), 42 CFR Part to the care of minors. The services of the care	e needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a Moderate Concern 115 Program Requirement of plan of care aligned with d consistent with best pract ess to high-quality physical res, housing, educational sy of the whole person. ation requirements for veter 3 Moderate Concern documentation to satisfy th 2, and other federal and si re HIPAA Privacy Rule allo	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr iny consumer be refused servi 4 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score health (both acute and chroni ystems, and employment opportion rans. 4 Small Concern er requirements of HIPAA (Put tate privacy laws, including pa ws routine – and often critical	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces Not A Cha Care across ic) and ortunities as 5 Not A Challer o. L. No. tient privacy -	Allenge Yes No Yes Ves No
Not Pro	Serious Challenge (2.e.2): CCBHCs have the CCBHC catchmen crisis response, evalue should address manag agreements with clinic services to the CCBHC the CCBHC's catchmen no circumstances (and because of place of re □ 1 Serious Challenge e: Total Score for this set ogram Requirem (3.a.1): Based on a po the ACA and aligned v the spectrum of health behavioral health care necessary to facilitate Note: See criteria 4.K □ 1 Serious Challenge (3.a.2): The CCBHC n 104-191, 110 Stat. 193 requirements specific communications betwo	e protocols addressing the tarea as established by ation, and stabilization segment of the individual' is in other localities, allow C or other clinic serving ent area, CCBHCs should in accordance with PA sidence.	e needs of consumers who the state. CCBHCs are re- ervices regardless of place s on-going treatment needs wing CCBHCs to refer and the consumer's county of re- d consider use of telehealt MA § 223 (a)(2)(B)), may a Moderate Concern 115 Program Requirement of plan of care aligned with d consistent with best pract ess to high-quality physical ses, housing, educational st of the whole person. ation requirements for veter 3 Moderate Concern documentation to satisfy th 2, and other federal and st the HIPAA Privacy Rule allo s and a consumer's family	b do not live close to a CCBHC sponsible for providing, at a m of residence. The required pr s beyond that. Protocols may track consumers seeking non esidence. For distant consume h/telemedicine to the extent pr iny consumer be refused servi 4 Small Concern ent 2 Total Cumulative Score health (both acute and chroni ystems, and employment opporrans. 4 Small Concern erans.	Not A Cha C or within inimum, otocols provide for -crisis ers within racticable. In ces 2402(a) of care across ic) and ortunities as 5 Not A Challer o. L. No. tient privacy - ders may	Allenge Yes No Yes Ves No

frien famil philo CCB obta	ds. Given this, t		nicate protected health cal	re information to a consur	ner's family and		
philo CCB obtai		friends. Given this, the CCBHC ensures consumers' preferences, and those of families of children and youth and					
CCB obta	families of adults, for shared information are adequately documented in clinical records, consistent with the						
obta			e. Necessary consent for			□ No	
	CCBHC consumers for all care coordination relationships. If CCBHCs are unable, after reasonable attempts, to						
			rity specified in program re	equirement 3, such attem	pts must be		
docu	umented and rev	visited periodically.	-				
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5		
	is Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge	
			y, confidentiality, and cor			🗌 Yes	
			nd youth, referred to exter	nal providers or resource	s, in obtaining an	□ No	
appo	bintment and co	nfirms the appointment w	as kept.		_ - -		
				<u> </u>			
	Is Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge	
			d out in keeping with the o				
			with the consumer's expl			🗌 Yes	
			by the consumer. So as to			🗆 No	
			stance use crisis, CCBHC iatric Advanced Directive				
Coriou	L I Is Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	200	
			s the CCBHC to make and			ige	
			er providers for CCBHC of			□ Yes	
			ation to other providers no				
	essary for safe a		ation to other providers no	of anniated with the CCBI			
nece			□ 3	□4	□ 5		
Coriou	L I Is Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	200	
			is for care coordination sh			ige	
		er with the CCBHC or its E			Yes	🗌 No	
CHOC			□ 3	□ 4			
Soriou	L I Is Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	200	
			a health information tech			ige	
			th IT system has the capa				
			ormanion diadnoses and	medication lists) provide	clinical decision	☐ Yes	
SUDD	port_and_electro			medication lists), provide			
		nically transmit prescription	ons to the pharmacy. To the	ne extent possible, the CO			
	th IT system to	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by	ne extent possible, the CC program requirement5.	CBHC will use the		
healt	th IT system to	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by	ne extent possible, the CC program requirement 5.	CBHC will use the	□ No	
healt Seriou	th IT system to 1 Is Challenge	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by	ne extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer		
Seriou 8. (3.b.	th IT system to I I S Challenge 2): The CCBHC	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Cuses its existing or newly	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT system	ne extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern stem to conduct activities	CBHC will use the	nge	
Seriou 8. (3.b.	th IT system to I I S Challenge 2): The CCBHC	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Cuses its existing or newly anagement, quality improv	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by	ne extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern stem to conduct activities	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as putreach.		
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu	th IT system to 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC ulation health ma	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern c uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improv 2 2	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT sysvement, reducing dispariti	the extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern 4	CBHC will use the	nge	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu	th IT system to I 1 S Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jlation health ma I 1 S Challenge	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern cuses its existing or newly anagement, quality improv 2 Quite a bit of Concern	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT sys vement, reducing dispariti 3 Moderate Concern	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern 4 Small Concern	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as putreach. 5 Not A Chall	nge	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu Seriou 9. (3.b.	th IT system to I 1 S Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jlation health ma C 1 S Challenge 3): If the CCBH	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern cuses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT sysvement, reducing dispariti 3 Moderate Concern IT system, the system wil	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern 4 Small Concern I have the capability to ca	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as putreach. 5 Not A Chall Apture structured	nge	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu Seriou 9. (3.b. infor	th IT system to I 1 S Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health ma C 1 S Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the health	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health ealth IT system (including	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing dispariti 3 Moderate Concern IT system, the system wildemographic information,	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern stem to conduct activities es, and for research and c 4 Small Concern I have the capability to ca problem lists, and medic	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as butreach. 5 Not A Chall pture structured ation lists).	nge Yes No enge	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu Seriou 9. (3.b. infor CCB	th IT system to I 1 S Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health mains I 1 S Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the health BHCs establishir	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health bealth IT system (including ing a health IT system will	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing dispariti 3 Moderate Concern IT system, the system wildemographic information, adopt a product certified t	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern tem to conduct activities es, and for research and c 4 Small Concern I have the capability to ca problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3	CBHC will use the Such as butreach. 5 Not A Challer Such as butreach. 5 Not A Chall Apture structured ation lists). .b.1, to send and	nge Yes No enge Yes	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu Seriou 9. (3.b. infor CCB rece	th IT system to 1 S Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health main C 1 S Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the health BHCs establishir ive the full com	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health calth IT system (including a health IT system will mon data set for all summ	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitients Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified the ary of care records and be set to the system with the system wild be arguing the s	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern 4 Small Concern I have the capability to cap problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as putreach. 5 Not A Chall apture structured ation lists). .b.1, to send and abilities including	nge Yes No enge	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu Seriou 9. (3.b. infor CCB rece trans	th IT system to 1 S Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health mail C 1 S Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the health BHCs establishing ive the full compositions of care a	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern c uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health calth IT system (including a health IT system will mon data set for all summ nd privacy and security. C	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitient of the system will demographic information, adopt a product certified the ary of care records and be CBHCs establishing heal	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern and for research and concern based for research and concern and for research and concern based for research and concern and	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as putreach. 5 Not A Chall apture structured ation lists). .b.1, to send and abilities including health IT system	nge Yes No enge Yes	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu Seriou 9. (3.b. infor CCB rece trans that	th IT system to 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health main C 1 Is Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the health BHCs establishing ive the full compositions of care and is certified to main the composition of the composition of the care and the composition of the care and the composition of the care and the care	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern c uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health calth IT system (including ing a health IT system will mon data set for all summ ind privacy and security. Concert eet the "Patient List Creat	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitients Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified the ary of care records and be CCBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17)	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern I have the capability to can problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as putreach. 5 Not A Chall apture structured ation lists). .b.1, to send and abilities including health IT system	nge Yes No enge Yes	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu Seriou 9. (3.b. infor CCB rece trans that	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health mains Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishin ive the full commisitions of care a is certified to m National Coordin	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern c uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health calth IT system (including ing a health IT system will mon data set for all summ ind privacy and security. Concert the "Patient List Creat hator (ONC)7 for ONC's H	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitients wement, reducing disparitients vement, reducing disparitients Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified to arry of care records and be CCBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17 dealth IT Certification Prog	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern Stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern I have the capability to can problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram.	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as butreach. 5 Not A Chall apture structured ation lists). .b.1, to send and abilities including health IT system d by the Office of	nge Yes No enge Yes No No	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. infor CCB rece trans that the N	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health mains Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishir ive the full commisitions of care a is certified to mi National Coordin I 1	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Cuses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health calth IT system (including ing a health IT system will mon data set for all summ ind privacy and security. Concert the "Patient List Creat hator (ONC)7 for ONC's H	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitient Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified to harry of care records and be CCBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17 Health IT Certification Prog	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern Stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern I have the capability to can problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as butreach. 5 Not A Chall apture structured ation lists). b.1, to send and abilities including health IT system by the Office of	nge Yes No enge Yes No S	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. infor CCB rece trans that the N	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health mailting Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishir ive the full commisitions of care a is certified to mailting Vational Coordin I 1 Dus Challenge	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern c uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health calth IT system (including ing a health IT system will mon data set for all summ ind privacy and security. Concert the "Patient List Creat hator (ONC)7 for ONC's H 2 Quite a bit of Concern	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitient Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified the hary of care records and be CBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17 Health IT Certification Prog	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern Stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern I have the capability to can problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4 Small Concern	CBHC will use the	nge Yes No enge Yes No S	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. inforr CCB rece trans that the N Serio 10. (3.b.4	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health mains Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishin ive the full commisitions of care a is certified to m National Coordin I Dus Challenge 4): The CCBHC	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Cuses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health calth IT system (including ing a health IT system will mon data set for all summ ind privacy and security. Concern the "Patient List Creat internation (ONC)7 for ONC's H 2 Quite a bit of Concern will work with DCOs to er	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitiend Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified to ary of care records and be CCBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17 Health IT Certification Progential 3 Moderate Concern IT succern Sure all steps are taken, interest of the system strest of t	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern Stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern I have the capability to can problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4 Small Concern ncluding obtaining consu	CBHC will use the	nge Yes No enge Yes No S	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. inforr CCB rece trans that the N Serio 10. (3.b.4 com	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health mains I 1 Is Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the health mation in the health mation in the health mation of care a is certified to mational Coordin I 1 Dus Challenge 4): The CCBHC ply with privacy	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern c uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health calth IT system (including a health IT system (including a health IT system will mon data set for all summ and privacy and security. C eet the "Patient List Creat hator (ONC)7 for ONC's H Quite a bit of Concern will work with DCOs to er and confidentiality required	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitiend Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified to ary of care records and be CCBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17 dealth IT Certification Prog 3 Moderate Concern nsure all steps are taken, internets, including but not	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern Stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern I have the capability to can problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4 Small Concern ncluding obtaining consu imited to those of HIPAA	CBHC will use the	 No No Yes No Yes No Solution Solution Yes 	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. inform CCB rece trans that the N Serio 10. (3.b.4 com 191,	th IT system to I I S Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health million is Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishir ive the full comisitions of care a is certified to million I Dus Challenge 4): The CCBHC ply with privacy 110 Stat. 1936	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern c uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health and privacy and security. C eat the "Patient List Creat hator (ONC)7 for ONC's H 2 Quite a bit of Concern will work with DCOs to er and confidentiality require (1996)), 42 CFR Part 2, a	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitiend Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified to ary of care records and be CCBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17 Health IT Certification Progential 3 Moderate Concern IT succern Sure all steps are taken, interest of the system strest of t	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern Stem to conduct activities es, and for research and concern I have the capability to can problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4 Small Concern ncluding obtaining consu imited to those of HIPAA	CBHC will use the 5 Not A Challer such as butreach. 5 Not A Chall apture structured ation lists). b.1, to send and abilities including health IT system by the Office of Not A Chall Mot A Chall abilities including health IT system by the Office of Not A Chall Not A Chall	nge Yes No enge Yes No Sallenge	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. inform CCB rece trans that the N Serio 10. (3.b.4 com 191,	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health m Is Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishir ive the full comisitions of care a is certified to m National Coordin I 1 Dus Challenge 4): The CCBHC ply with privacy 110 Stat. 1936 irements specif	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improve 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health and privacy and security. Concern and privacy and security. Concern Mathematical the "Patient List Created the "Patient List Created and privacy and security. Concern Will work with DCOs to err and confidentiality required (1996)), 42 CFR Part 2, a ic to the care of minors.	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitiend of the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified the ary of care records and be CBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17 dealth IT Certification Progents, including but not and other federal and stated of the system stated of the system stated of the system and other federal and stated of the system system as a stated of the system stated of the system stated of the system stated of the system system system stated of the system system system stated of the system stated of the system	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern tem to conduct activities es, and for research and of 4 Small Concern I have the capability to ca problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4 Small Concern ncluding obtaining consu imited to those of HIPAA e laws, including patient p	CBHC will use the	 No No Yes No Yes No 	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. inforn CCB rece trans that the N Serio 10. (3.b.4 com 191, requ	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health m Is Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishir ive the full comisitions of care a is certified to m National Coordin I Dus Challenge 4): The CCBHC ply with privacy 110 Stat. 1936 irements specif I 1	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improver 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health T system (including a health IT system will mon data set for all summ nd privacy and security. Concern will work with DCOs to erra and confidentiality requires (1996)), 42 CFR Part 2, a ic to the care of minors. 2	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitiend to the system will demographic information, adopt a product certified to the system view of care records and be CBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17) tealth IT Certification Progents, including but not hand other federal and stated to the system state and other federal and stated to the system state and the system state and stated to the system stated to the system state and stated to the system state and stated to the system stated to the s	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern Stem to conduct activities es, and for research and of es, and for research and of 4 Small Concern 1 have the capability to cap problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4 Small Concern ncluding obtaining consu imited to those of HIPAA e laws, including patient p	CBHC will use the	■ No nge Yes No enge Yes No S allenge Yes No	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. inforn CCB rece trans that the N Serio 10. (3.b.4 com 191, requ	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health m Is Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishir ive the full comisitions of care a is certified to m National Coordin I 1 Sus Challenge 4): The CCBHC ply with privacy 110 Stat. 1936 irements specif I sus Challenge	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern Uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improver 2 Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health T system (including a health IT system will mon data set for all summ nd privacy and security. C eet the "Patient List Creat nator (ONC)7 for ONC's H 2 Quite a bit of Concern will work with DCOs to er and confidentiality required (1996)), 42 CFR Part 2, a ic to the care of minors. 2 Quite a bit of Concern	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparities 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT system, reducing disparities 1 3 Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified to tary of care records and b CCBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17 lealth IT Certification Prog 3 Moderate Concern nsure all steps are taken, is ements, including but not land other federal and state 3 Moderate Concern	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern tem to conduct activities es, and for research and of es, and for research and of 4 Small Concern I have the capability to ca problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4 Small Concern including obtaining consu imited to those of HIPAA e laws, including patient p	CBHC will use the	■ No Image No Image Yes Image No Image Image	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. inforn CCB rece trans that the N Serio 10. (3.b.4 com 191, requ Serio 11. (3.b.5	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health m Is Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishir ive the full comisitions of care a is certified to m National Coordin I 1 Sus Challenge 4): The CCBHC ply with privacy 110 Stat. 1936 irements specif I 1 Sus Challenge 5): Whether a C	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern c uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health and the IT system (including a health IT system (including a health IT system will mon data set for all summ and privacy and security. C beet the "Patient List Creat ator (ONC)7 for ONC's H 2 Quite a bit of Concern will work with DCOs to er and confidentiality requires (1996)), 42 CFR Part 2, a ic to the care of minors. 2 Quite a bit of Concern CBHC has an existing head Carter of the care o	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparitiend to the system will demographic information, adopt a product certified to the system ville of the care records and be CBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17) tealth IT Certification Programents, including but not hand other federal and stated and other federal and stated and the system or is estable of the system of the system or is estable of the system of the	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern tem to conduct activities es, and for research and of es, and for research and of 4 Small Concern I have the capability to cap problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4 Small Concern including obtaining consu imited to those of HIPAA e laws, including patient p 4 Small Concern ishing a new health IT systems 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CBHC will use the	■ No nge Yes No enge Yes No S allenge Yes No	
healt Seriou 8. (3.b. popu 9. (3.b. inforn CCB rece trans that the N Serio 10. (3.b.4 com 191, requ 191, requ 11. (3.b.5	th IT system to I 1 Is Challenge 2): The CCBHC Jation health m Is Challenge 3): If the CCBH mation in the he BHCs establishir ive the full comisitions of care a is certified to m National Coordin I 1 Dus Challenge 4): The CCBHC ply with privacy 110 Stat. 1936 irements specif I 1 Dus Challenge 5): Whether a C develop a plant	nically transmit prescription report on data and quality 2 Quite a bit of Concern c uses its existing or newly anagement, quality improving Quite a bit of Concern C is establishing a health and privacy and security. C eat the "Patient List Created the "Patient List Created the "Patient List Created (ONC)7 for ONC's H 2 Quite a bit of Concern will work with DCOs to er and confidentiality required (1996)), 42 CFR Part 2, a ic to the care of minors. 2 Quite a bit of Concern Care of minors. 2 Quite a bit of Concern CBHC has an existing head o be produced within the bit of the care of the car	ons to the pharmacy. To the measures as required by 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT systement, reducing disparities 3 Moderate Concern v established health IT system, reducing disparities 1 3 Moderate Concern IT system, the system wild demographic information, adopt a product certified to tary of care records and b CCBHCs establishing heal ion" criterion (45 CFR §17 lealth IT Certification Prog 3 Moderate Concern nsure all steps are taken, is ements, including but not land other federal and state 3 Moderate Concern	he extent possible, the CC program requirement 5. 4 Small Concern tem to conduct activities es, and for research and o 4 Small Concern I have the capability to ca problem lists, and medic o meet requirements in 3 e certified to support capa th IT systems will adopt a 70.314(a)(14)) established ram. 4 Small Concern including obtaining consu imited to those of HIPAA e laws, including patient p 4 Small Concern ishing a new health IT systems rogram time frame to focu	CBHC will use the	■ No Image No Image Yes Image No Image Image	

	and from the CCBHC	using the health IT syst	em they have in place or are	implementing for transitions	of care.	
	□1	□ 2		□ 4		5
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	
12			ishing care coordination expe			l
			Health Clinics [RHCs]) to prov			
			the CCBHC. For consumers			
			ook-Alikes and Community H			
		to ensure adequate car		lealth Centers, the CCDI IC I	105	
				a an RHC (a gi a providar a	laga nat	🗌 Yes
			with a FQHC or, as applicable			🗆 No
			blished within the time frame of			
			ency plans are established with		milar	
			es, other medical care servic			
			formal contracts with entities	with which they coordinate c	are if they	
	are not established at	the beginning of the de	monstration project.			
	□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	allenge
13.	(3.c.2): The CCBHC h	as an agreement estat	blishing care coordination exp	ectations with programs that		
_			mbulatory and medical detoxi			
			those services for CCBHC co			
			viding the services listed abo			
			of care to a non-CCBHC entity			
			ividuals from EDs, inpatient p			Yes
			ludes transfer of medical reco			
			e and, as appropriate, a plan f			🗌 No
			e and, as appropriate, a plant	for suicide prevention and sa	alety, and	
	provision for peer serv		anatha actablished ar same	the established within the tim		
			nnot be established, or canno			
	• •		ided and contingency plans a	•	vill make a	
			are sufficient or require furthe			
	<u> </u>	□ 2	□ 3	<u> </u>		
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	allenge
	ů – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –					anongo
14.	(3.c.3): The CCBHC h	has an agreement estat	blishing care coordination exp	ectations with a variety of co	ommunity or	l
14.	(3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup	has an agreement estat		ectations with a variety of co	ommunity or	
14.	(3.c.3): The CCBHC h	has an agreement estat	blishing care coordination exp	ectations with a variety of co	ommunity or	
14.	(3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup	has an agreement estat	blishing care coordination exp	ectations with a variety of co	ommunity or	
14.	(3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include:	has an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se	blishing care coordination exp	ectations with a variety of co	ommunity or	
14.	(3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: □ Schools; □ Child welfare agenc	ias an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies;	olishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie	ommunity or ed by statute	
14.	(3.c.3): The CČBHC h regional services, sup include: □ Schools; □ Child welfare agenc □ Juvenile and crimina	ias an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies;	blishing care coordination exp	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie	ommunity or ed by statute	
14.	 (3.c.3): The CČBHC h regional services, sup include: □ Schools; □ Child welfare agenc □ Juvenile and crimina courts); 	ias an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and	olishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie	ommunity or ed by statute	
14.	 (3.c.3): The CČBHC h regional services, sup include: □ Schools; □ Child welfare agenc □ Juvenile and crimina courts); □ Indian Health Service 	ias an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm	olishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers;	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty	
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r 	ias an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch	olishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty	
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu 	ias an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch man services.	olishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d	
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Service State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th 	ias an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch man services. ne extent necessary giv	olishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an	
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to the agreement with such of 	ias an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch man services. ne extent necessary giv	olishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: 	as an agreement estab ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch man services. ne extent necessary giv other community or regi	plishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to the agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers 	has an agreement estab ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch man services. he extent necessary giv other community or regi of medications for treat	olishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an	
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup- include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Service State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to the agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling 	as an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch man services. ne extent necessary giv other community or regi of medications for treat es and warmlines;	plishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol dep	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and n The CCBHC has, to the agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service 	has an agreement estate ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatment nationally accredited ch man services. he extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat	plishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol dep	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Servic Homeless shelters; 	as an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch man services. ne extent necessary giv other community or regi of medications for treat es and warmlines;	plishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol dep	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotline Indian Health Servic Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; 	as an agreement estab ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch man services. ne extent necessary giv other community or regi of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal program	plishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol dep	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotline Indian Health Servic Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service 	as an agreement estable ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. The extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal programes systems;	plishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms;	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agence Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Service State licensed and n Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotline Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Services for older agencies 	as an agreement estable ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. The extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal programes systems; dults, such as Aging an	blishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence;	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Services for older and Other social and hu 	as an agreement estable ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. The extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal programes systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don	blishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence;	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Service State licensed and n Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service Other social and hu Care Act navigators 	as an agreement estable ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. The extent necessary giv other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal programes and warmlines; ce or other tribal programes be systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don the transportations	blishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto in programs).	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence; s; and ral services, grief counseling	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Service State licensed and n Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service Services for older ad Other social and hu Care Act navigators 	as an agreement estable ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. The extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal programent ces systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don s, food and transportation ces, if an agreement can	blishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto in programs).	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence; s; and ral services, grief counseling t be established within the tir	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as l, Affordable me frame of	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agence Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Service State licensed and n Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service Services for older at Other social and hu Care Act navigators 	as an agreement estab ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatm nationally accredited ch man services. ne extent necessary giv other community or regi of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal program es systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don s, food and transportatio ces, if an agreement can ject, justification is prov	blishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto in programs). nnot be established, or canno ided and contingency plans a	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence; s; and ral services, grief counseling t be established within the tir re developed and the state v	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as l, Affordable me frame of	□ Yes
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and n Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service Services for older at Other social and hu Care Act navigators Note: For these service the demonstration product 	as an agreement estable ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. The extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal programent es systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don s, food and transportation ces, if an agreement can ject, justification is prover the contingency plans	Dishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto in programs). not be established, or canno ided and contingency plans a are sufficient or require furthe	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence; s; and ral services, grief counseling t be established within the tir re developed and the state v er efforts.	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as l, Affordable me frame of vill make a	□ Yes □ No
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agence Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Service State licensed and n Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service Services for older at Other social and hu Care Act navigators 	as an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. The extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal program es systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don s, food and transportation ces, if an agreement can ject, justification is prover the contingency plans	blishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto in programs). nnot be established, or canno ided and contingency plans a	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence; s; and ral services, grief counseling t be established within the tir re developed and the state v	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as l, Affordable me frame of	□ Yes □ No
14.	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agence Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Service State licensed and n Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service Services for older at Other social and hu Care Act navigators Note: For these service the demonstration products 	as an agreement estable ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. The extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal programent es systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don s, food and transportation ces, if an agreement can ject, justification is prover the contingency plans	Dishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto in programs). not be established, or canno ided and contingency plans a are sufficient or require furthe	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence; s; and ral services, grief counseling t be established within the tir re developed and the state v er efforts.	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as l, Affordable me frame of vill make a	□ Yes □ No
	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service Services for older at Other social and hu Care Act navigators Note: For these service the demonstration prodetermination whether 1 Serious Challenge 	as an agreement estat ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. he extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal program es systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don the contingency plans is f an agreement can ject, justification is prover the contingency plans Quite a bit of Concern	blishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto in programs). nnot be established, or canno ided and contingency plans a <u>are sufficient or require furthe</u> 3	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence; s; and ral services, grief counseling t be established within the tir re developed and the state v er efforts.	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as i, Affordable me frame of vill make a	☐ Yes ☐ No 5 allenge
	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service Services for older at Other social and hu Care Act navigators Note: For these service the demonstration prodetermination whether 1 Serious Challenge (3.c.4): The CCBHC has 	as an agreement estate ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. The extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal program es systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don the contingency plans is f an agreement can ject, justification is prover the contingency plans Quite a bit of Concern as an agreement establ	blishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto in programs). nnot be established, or canno ided and contingency plans a <u>are sufficient or require furthe</u> 3 Moderate Concern	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence; s; and ral services, grief counseling t be established within the tir re developed and the state v er efforts.	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as n, Affordable me frame of vill make a	□ Yes □ No
	 (3.c.3): The CCBHC h regional services, sup include: Schools; Child welfare agenc Juvenile and crimina courts); Indian Health Servic State licensed and r Other social and hu The CCBHC has, to th agreement with such of the following: Specialty providers Suicide/crisis hotling Indian Health Service Homeless shelters; Housing agencies; Employment service Services for older at Other social and hu Care Act navigators Note: For these service the demonstration prodetermination whether 1 Serious Challenge (3.c.4): The CCBHC has 	as an agreement estable ports, and providers. Se ies; al justice agencies and ce youth regional treatmentionally accredited ch man services. he extent necessary give other community or region of medications for treat es and warmlines; ce or other tribal program es systems; dults, such as Aging an man services (e.g., don the contingency plans is, food and transportation ces, if an agreement can ject, justification is prover the contingency plans uthe contingency plans as an agreement estable cal center, independent	blishing care coordination exp ervices and supports to collab facilities (including drug, ment nent centers; ild placing agencies for therap en the population served and onal services, supports, and p ment of opioid and alcohol de ms; d Disability Resource Centers nestic violence centers, pasto in programs). nnot be established, or canno ided and contingency plans a <u>are sufficient or require furthe</u> 3 Moderate Concern ishing care coordination expe	ectations with a variety of co orate with which are identifie al health, veterans and other peutic foster care service; and the needs of individual cons providers as may be necessa pendence; s; and ral services, grief counseling t be established within the tir re developed and the state v er efforts.	ommunity or ed by statute r specialty d umers, an ary, such as n, Affordable me frame of vill make a <u>Not A Cha</u> partment of To the	☐ Yes ☐ No 5 allenge

		nnot be established, or canno rided and contingency plans a			
determination whether		are sufficient or require furthe		-	
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	allenge
hospitals, including en settings, medical deto CCBHC, to address th bridgers, to help trans assessment and treat to facilities providing th transfer of care to and (e.g., prescriptions) ar The CCBHC will make from these settings wi	nergency departments, xification inpatient facili he needs of CCBHC con- ition individuals from the ment. The agreement is he services listed above ther entity. The agreement and active follow-up after the and document reason thin 24 hours of discha	ishing care coordination expe hospital outpatient clinics, urg ties and ambulatory detoxificansumers. This includes procee e ED or hospital to CCBHC car s such that the CCBHC can tra- e, as well as when they are dis- tent also provides for transfer discharge. Table attempts to contact all C rge. For all CCBHC consume suicide risk, the care coordina	gent care centers, residential ation providers, in the area se dures and services, such as are and shortened time lag b ack when their consumers ar scharged, unless there is a fe of medical records of service CCBHC consumers who are rs being discharged from suc	I crisis erved by the peer etween re admitted ormal es received discharged ch facilities	□ Yes □ No
and the CCBHC include hours of discharge, and Note : For these service the demonstration pro-	des a requirement to co ad continues until the in ces, if an agreement ca ject, justification is prov	dividual is linked to services of nnot be established, or canno rided and contingency plans a are sufficient or require furthe	up services with the consume or assessed to be no longer a t be established within the til re developed and the state v	er within 24 at risk. me frame of	
					5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		Small Concern	Not A Cha	
consumer's family to t treatment planning an requirements of Section are subject to HIPAA laws, including patient all communication bet consumer consents, h	he extent the consume d care coordination action on 2402(a) of the Afford (Pub. L. No. 104-191, 1 t privacy requirements s ween health care profe ealth care professional	the consumer, the family/care r does not object, and any oth ivities are person-centered an lable Care Act. All treatment p 10 Stat. 1936 (1996)), 42 CFI specific to the care of minors. ssionals and the families and s covered by HIPAA may prov- ner as involved in their care.	er person the consumer cho d family-centered and aligne planning and care coordination R Part 2, and other federal a The HIPAA Privacy Rule door friends of consumers. As lor	oses. All ed with the on activities nd state es not cut off ng as the	☐ Yes ☐ No
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	
responsible, with the of the consumer. The int psychosocial, emotion traditional approaches Note: See criteria 4.K	consumer or family/care erdisciplinary team is c al, therapeutic, and rec to care for consumers relating to required tre	ds, the CCBHC designates ar egiver, for directing, coordinati omposed of individuals who w covery support needs of CCBH who may be American Indian atment planning services for v	ng, and managing care and /ork together to coordinate th IC consumers, including, as or Alaska Native. /eterans.	services for ne medical, appropriate,	Yes No
☐ 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	
19. (3.d.3): The CCBHC co plan.	oordinates care and ser	vices provided by DCOs in ac	cordance with the current tre	eatment	Yes
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	allenge
Note: Total Score for this se	-	-	nt 3 Total Cumulative Score	:	
provided and more cle diagnosis; person-cen screening and monitor intensive community-to As provided in criteria	sponsible for the provise arly defined below in catered treatment plannin ring; targeted case man based outpatient behavion 4.B through 4.K, many	ion of all care specified in PAI riteria 4.B through 4.K, crisis s ag; outpatient behavioral healt hagement; psychiatric rehabilit ioral health care for members of these services may be pro ers that are DCOs. Whether c	services; screening, assessm h services; outpatient primar ation; peer and family suppo of the US Armed Forces and vided either directly by the C	nent and ry care orts; and d veterans. CCBHC or	

DCO, the CCBHC is ultimately clinically responsible for all care provided. The decision as to the scope of services to be provided directly by the CCBHC, as determined by the state and clinics as part of certification, reflects the CCBHC's responsibility and accountability for the clinical care of the consumers. Despite this flexibility, it is expected CCBHCs will be designed so most services are provided by the CCBHC rather than by DCOs, as this will enhance the ability of the CCBHC to coordinate services. Note: See CMS PPS guidance regarding payment.					
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
2. (4.a.2): The CCBHC	ensures all CCBHC servi	ces, if not available directly t	hrough the CCBHC, are	provided through	_
a DCO, consistent	with the consumer's freed	om to choose providers withi	n the CCBHC and its D	COs. This	🗌 Yes
	ot preclude the use of refe the CCBHC or DCO entit	errals outside the CCBHC or ties.	DCO if a needed specia	alty service is	🗌 No
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
	either CCBHC or DCO s	ervices, consumers will have	access to the CCBHC'		☐ Yes
		minimum requirements of M			
	may be mandated by relev				🗌 No
□ 1			□4	□ 5	I.
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
4. (4.a.4): DCO-provide		nsumers must meet the same	e quality standards as th		<u> </u>
provided by the CC			1,	Yes	🗌 No
	□ 2	□ 3	□4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
5. (4.a.5): The entities v	with which the CCBHC coc	ordinates care and all DCOs,		h the	
	fy the mandatory aspects			☐ Yes	🗌 No
□ 1		□ 3	□4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
6. (4.b.1): The CCBHC	ensures all CCBHC servic	ces, including those supplied	by its DCOs, are provid		
		2(a) of the Affordable Care A			
		e individual consumer's need			□ Yes
		f-direction of services receive			_
family-centered, you	uth-guided, and developm	entally appropriate.		•	🗌 No
Note: See program	requirement 3 regarding	coordination of services and	treatment planning. See	eriteria 4.K	
relating specifically	to requirements for servic	es for veterans.			
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
		are includes care which reco			
		ot limited to services for cons			🗌 Yes
		aditional approaches or med			
	are Al/AN, these service	s may be provided either dire	ectly or by formal arrang	ement with tribal	🗌 No
providers.					
				<u> </u>	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	nge
		tioned, certified, or licensed			
		otherwise, the CCBHC will d			
	•	I directly by the CCBHC or by	a state-sanctioned alte	rnative acting as	
\square 24 hour mobile of	ervices must include the fo	mowing.			
	is intervention services, ar	ad a set of the set of			
Crisis stabilization		iu			
		behavioral health services.	As part of the certification	n process the	Yes
		e using it but services provid			🗌 No
		lated to substance abuse and			
		quire the employment of pee			
		v enforcement during the pro			
		crisis prevention, response a		and criterion	
		treatment planning, including			
following a psychiat					
	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challe	enge

 9. (4.d.1): The CCBHC directly provides screening, assessment, and diagnosis, including risk assessment, for behavioral health conditions. In the event specialized services outside the expertise of the CCBHC are required for purposes of screening, assessment or diagnosis (e.g., neurological testing, developmental testing and assessment, eating disorders), the CCBHC provides or refers them through formal relationships with other providers, or where necessary and appropriate, through use of telehealth/telemedicine services. Note: See program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 					
				□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	llenge
		s are conducted in a time fram			☐ Yes
CCBHCs.		to assess the need for all ser	vices required to be provide	-	□ No
	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	<u>□</u> 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		Small Concern	Not A Cha	llenge
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 11. (4.d.3): The initial evaluation (including information gathered as part of the preliminary screening and risk assessment), as required in program requirement 2, includes, at a minimum, (1) preliminary diagnoses; (2) the source of referral; (3) the reason for seeking care, as stated by the consumer or other individuals who are significantly involved; (4) identification of the consumer's immediate clinical care needs related to the diagnosis for mental and substance use disorders; (5) a list of current prescriptions and over-the-counter medications, as well as other substances the consumer may be taking; (6) an assessment of whether the consumer is a risk to self or to others, including suicide risk factors; (7) an assessment of whether the consumer has other concerns for their safety; (8) assessment of need for medical care (with referral and follow-up as required); and (9) a determination of whether the person presently is or ever has been a member of the U.S. Armed Services. As needed, releases of					
information are obtain					
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	3 Moderate Concern	4 Small Concern	Not A Cha	
12. (4.d.4): As required in and treatment plannin conjunction with the c practice. Information g of the comprehensive calendar days does n	program requirement 2 g evaluation is complet onsumer, are members gathered as part of the p evaluation. This require	, a comprehensive person-cer ed within 60 days by licensed of the treatment team, perfor oreliminary screening and initi ement that the comprehensive itiation or completion of the co	behavioral health profession ming within their state's scop al evaluation may be conside evaluation be completed wi	liagnostic nals who, in pe of ered a part thin 60	Yes No
			□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		Small Concern	Not A Cha	
13. (4.d.5): Although a conconsumers, the exten applicable accreditation evaluations; factors stincluding information aconsumer's presentate educational status, far history (including trauxing assessment, including disorders (including traval) assessment, including to danger to self or other person); (5) basic comparticipate in their own medications, herbal reinformation on drug al factors, that may affect considered in recover required by the statuter rehabilitation services with necessary referrate appropriate; and (12) key health indicators appropriate referral articipate in the information on the services with necessary referrates appropriate referrates appropriate referrates appropriate referrates appropriate referrates appropriate referrates appropriate referrates appropriates appropriates appropriates appropriates referrates appropriates app	t of the evaluation will d on standards. As part of rates should consider re- regarding onset of symp- ion to the CCBHC; (2) a mily/caregiver and socia ma history and previous g current mental status, obacco, alcohol, and oth- rs, urgent or critical mec- hotace); (6) a drug profil emedies, and other trea- ilergies; (7) a description of the consumer's treating y planning; (9) pregnan- e (i.e., peer and family/or , LEP or linguistic service als made to social service depending on whether and health risk pursuan- by appropriate health ca	and treatment planning evalu- epend on the individual consu- certification, states will estab- quiring include: (1) reasons fo- ptoms, severity of symptoms, a a psychosocial evaluation inclu- al support, legal issues, and in- s therapeutic interventions and mental health (including depri- dical conditions, other immedia airment screening (including the e including the consumer's pri- tments or substances that cou- n of attitudes and behaviors, in- nent plan; (8) the consumer's cy and parenting status; (10) a aregiver support services, tar ces); (11) assessment of the si- ces and, for pediatric consumer to criteria 4.G, either: (a) and re professionals, including the asic physical assessment as r ed by this point.	amer and on existing state, fe lish the requirements for the pr seeking services at the CC and circumstances leading to uding housing, vocational an surance status; (3) behavior d hospitalizations); (3) a diag ession screening) and substa mminent risk (including suici ate risks including threats fro ne consumer's ability to unde escriptions, over-the-counter ald affect drug therapy, as we ncluding cultural and environ strengths, goals, and other fa assessment of need for othe geted case management, ps tocial service needs of the co ers, to child welfare agencies primary care screening and r assessment of need for a ph e consumer's primary care pr	HC ederal, or se 2BHC, o the d al health nostic ance use ide risk, m another erstand and ell as mental actors to be r services sychiatric onsumer, s as nonitoring of ysical exam ovider (with	☐ Yes ☐ No
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	

14. (4.6.6): Screening and assessment by the CCBHC related to behavioral health include those for which the CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A at psecific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHCs bound not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A at scenesing and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHCs bound the state may defect to require specific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHC could not the CCBHC scenario at a for a defect to require specific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHC could not the CCBHC scenario at a for a defect to require specific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHC uses standard.2d and validated screening and assessment tools and, where appropriate, bind motivaliand introviwing techniques. Serios Challenge Quate a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serios Challenge Quate a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serios Challenge Quate a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serios Challenge Quate a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serios Challenge Quate a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serios Challenge Quate a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serios Challenge Quate a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serios Challenge Quate a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serios Challenge Quate a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serios Challenge						-
take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated behavioring to be provided by the CCBHCs beyond those listed in criterion 4.6.5 or Appendix A. (NOTE: Appendix A is located on page 28 at the end of the I-CCFR Assessment and Definitions sections)						
accreening of assessment and selectic there in Appendix A is a trade of the provide of the cCBHC assessment and the state may decide to require selection of the selecting and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHC assessment and center of the tocCBHC assessment and center of the tocCBHC assessment and center of the tocCBHC assessment and there is the tocCBHC assessment and center of the tocCBHC assessment and there is the tocCBHC assessment as the tocCBHC assessment as the tocCBHC assessment and there is the tocCBHC assessment and the toch assessment and the tock as a tota assessment and there is a substance use including problematic alcohol or other substance use. In the toc CBHC assessment and there is the tock assessment and the tock as a tota assessment and the tock as a tota assessment and the tock as a tota as tota assessment and the tock as a tota assessment and the tock as a tota assessment and the tock as a tota as to toch as a tota as a tota assessment and the tock assessment and thetock assessment and the tock assessment and						
by the CCBHCs beyond those listed in criterion 4.d.5 or Appendix A. (NOTE: Appendix A is located on page 28 I						
by the CCBHCs beyond those listed in criterion 4.3.5 or Appendix A. (NOTE: Appendix A is located on page 28 at the end of the I-CCFH Assessment and Definitions exections) 1 1 2 3 4 1 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Serious Challenge Not A Challenge 5 (4.0)? The CCBHC uses standardized and validated screening and assessment tools and, where appropriate, brief motivational interviewing techniques. Image: Concern Not A Challenge 6 (4.8)? The CCBHC uses culturally and linguistically appropriate screening tools, and tools/approaches Image: Not A Challenge 1 Image: Ima						□ No
1 0 2 3 14 0 5 Serious Challenge 0uite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 15 (4.47). The CCBHC uses standardized and validated screening and assessment tools and, where appropriate bird motivational interviewing techniques. > > Not A Challenge 16 (4.43). The CCBHC uses culturally and inguistically appropriate screening tools, and toold/approaches ><				IOTE: Appendix A is loc	ated on page 28	
Serious Challenge Outer a bit of Concern Moderate Concerning and assessment tools and, where apropriate, brief motivational interviewing techniques. Image: Concerning and assessment tools and, where apropriate, brief motivational interviewing techniques. Image: Concerning and assessment tools and, where appropriate, brief motivational interviewing techniques. Image: Concerning and assessment tools and, where appropriate. Not A Challenge Not A Challe	at the end of the I-C	CFRT Assessment and	Definitions sections)			
15 (4.47): The CCBHC uses standardized and validated screening and assessment tools and, where appropriate, brief motivational interviewing techniques. Image: the standardized and validated screening and assessment tools and tools/approaches Image: the standardized and tools/approaches Testend tools/approaches Testend	□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5
appropriate. brief motivational interviewing techniques. Image: constraint of the constraints of the constraint of the constrain	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	allenge
appropriate, brief motivational interviewing techniques. Image: constraint of the second	15. (4.d.7): The CCBHC	uses standardized and va	lidated screening and as	sessment tools and, wher		
1 0 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge 0 a A Challenge Not A Challenge 16. (d. 43): The CCBHC uses culturally and inguistically appropriate screening tools, and tools/approaches ves Not A Challenge 16. (d. 43): The CCBHC uses culturally and inguistically appropriate screening tools, and tools/approaches ves Not A Challenge 17. (d. 4): Tis creening identifies unsafe substance use including problematic alcohol or other substance use, the CCBHC conducts a brief intervention and the consumer is provided or referred for a tull assessment and treatment, if applicable. ves 5 1 0 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge 0 0 4 5 5 18. (d.e.1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered and family-ce						
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 66. (d. 43): The CCBHC uses culturally and linguistically appropriate screening tools, and tools/approaches □ ves No 1 2 3 4 0 S 2 1 3 4 0 S 3 1 0 2 3 4 0 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Mod A Challenge Not A Challenge 17. (d. 4.9): If screening identifies unsale substance use including problematic alcohol or other substance use, the CCBHC conclusts a briel intervention and the consumer is provided or referred for a full assessment and trastment, if applicable. Not A Challenge 2. (4. 0.1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to fisk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and self-direction. Not A Challenge 3. (4. 0.1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered in a self-direction. Not A Challenge 4. (4. 0): The Individualized pain integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC directly and bit of Concern Moderate Concern Not A Challenge 9. (4. e.2): An individualize	□ 1		•	□ 4		5
16. (d. 4.8): The CCBHC uses culturally and linguistically appropriate screening tools, and tools/approaches yes No 1 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Snall Concern Not A Challenge 1 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Snall Concern Not A Challenge 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Snall Concern Not A Challenge 18. (4 - 1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered treatment planning satisfies the requirements of criteria 4 e.2 - 4 e.8 below and is aligned with the requirements of Section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. No Note: See program requiments 7 related to coordination of care and treatment planning. No No 19: (4 e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer's the adult consumer's family to the extent the plan. No 19: (4 e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health and services provided. yes <	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		Small Concern		
that accommodate disabilities (e.g., hearing disability, cognitive limitations), when appropriate. Image: Construct a set of the consumer is provided or referred for a full assessment and treatment, if applicable. 17. (d. 4.9): If screening identifies unsafe substance use including problematic alcohol or other substance use, the CCBHC conducts a birl intervention and the consumer is provided or referred for a full assessment and treatment, if applicable. Not A Challenge 11 12 3 4 Image: CCBHC concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 18. (4.e.1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning and the consumer involvement and self-direction. No Note: See program requirements of criteria 4.e.2 - 4.e.8 below and is aligned with the requirements of section 20(2) of the Alforadabe Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. No Note: See program requirements or alial of concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 9. (4.e.2): An individualizating portabilities, presender diversed and treatment planning. Note A Challenge No <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>tically appropriate screen</td><td></td><td>a a h a a</td><td></td></td<>			tically appropriate screen		a a h a a	
1 1 1 2 3 4 15 Serious Challenge Duite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Stand Concern Not A Challenge 17. (4.d.9): If screening identifies unsafe substance use including problematic alcohol or other substance use, the CCBHC conducts a biref intervention and the consumer is provided or referred for a full assessment and treatment, if applicable. No 1 0 1 2 3 4 Stand Concern 16. (4.e.1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered treatment planning satisfies the requirements of section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including on sourmer involvement and self-direction. Not A Challenge 19. (4.e.1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered treatment planning satisfies the requirements of section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including on sourmer involvement and self-direction. No Note: See program requirement 3 related to coordination of care and treatment planning. No A Challenge No A Challenge 19. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC the plan. S Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 19. (4.e.3): The CCBHC directly provides services regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 441. Subpart M. or in the CMS						
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 17. (4.d.9): If screening identifies unsafe substance use including problematic alcohol or other substance use, the CCBHC conducts a bitel intervention and the consumer is provided or referred for a full assessment and treatment, if applicable. Image: Concern Not A Challenge 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 1 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge No Note: See program requirement's or listed to coordination of care and treatment planning. No No No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Note A Challenge 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Note A Challenge 1 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Note A Chalenge No	 □ 1		_			5
17. (4.4.9): If screening identifies unsafe substance use including problematic alcohol or other substance use, the CCBHC conducts a brief intervention and the consumer is provided or referred for a full assessment and treatment, if applicable. No 1 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 18. (4.e.1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes program requirements of criteria 4.e.2 - 4.e.8 below and is aligned with the requirements of Section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. No Note: See program requirements of a damid medorate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 19. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer's duality staff or programs requires and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC and and Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 41, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 41, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicaid Home and Concern Moderate Concern No A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer asse	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		Small Concern		
CCBHC conducts brief intervention and the consumer is provided or referred for a full assessment and treatment. Image: Conducts brief intervention and the consumer is provided or referred for a full assessment and treatment. Image: Conducts brief intervention and the consumer is provided or referred for a full assessment and creatment planning or similar Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Stand Concern Not A Challenge It can be program requirements of circle as a larged with the requirements of larged provides and treatment planning. No Note: See program requirements of circle as a larged with the requirements of larged provides and treatment planning. No No Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Stand Concern Not A Challenge (9. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer s owishe, or family/caregivers of youth and hidren, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. Yes Yes Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to concern Small Concern Not A Challenge Yes 20. (4.a.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment p						
if applicable. No Image: Im						L Yes
□1 □2 □3 □4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 18. (4.e.1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning. □ Yes Mote: See program requirements of criteria 4.e.2 - 4.e.8 below and is aligned with the requirements of criteria 4.e.2 - 4.e.8 below and is aligned with the requirements of section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. No Note: See program requirement 3 related to coordination of care and treatment planning. □ 1 0 <					ont and troatmont,	🗌 No
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 18. (4.e.1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning satisfies the requirements of criteria 4.e.2 – 4.e.8 below and is aligned with the requirements of Section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. No Note: See program requirement 3 related to coordination of care and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 19. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer, the adult consumer's family to the extent the consumer so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. Note Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicaie Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicaie Conditions of Participation for Community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS No 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. Yes </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>□ 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			□ 3			
18. (4.e. 1): The CCBHC directly provides person-centered and family-centered treatment planning or similar processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning satisfies the requirements of criteria 4.e.2 – 4.e.8 below and is aligned with the requirements of Section 2402(a) of the Alfordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-idrection. No Note: See program requirement 3 related to coordination of care and treatment planning. Image: Coordination of care and treatment planning. No 1 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 19. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer, the adult consumer's family to the extent the consumer so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. No Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicare Conditions of Participation for Community Metal Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F. R. Part 485. Image: mode and community adverate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. Yes No 21. 1 2						
processes, including but not limited to risk assessment and crisis planning. Person-centered and family-centered treatment planning satisfies the requirements of criteria 4.e.2 - 4.e.8 below and is aligned with the requirements of Section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. Note: See program requirement 3 related to coordination of care and treatment planning. No 1 2 3 14 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 19. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the cCSnumer, the adult consumer's family to the extent the consumer so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. No Note: States may wish to access additional resources regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441. Subpart M, or in the CNS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 445. S 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. Yes No 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner Yes 21. (4.e.4): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring Yes No 21. (4.e.4): The treatment plan is out of	9					lienge
treatment planning satisfies the requirements of criteria 4.e.2 – 4.e. below and is aligned with the requirements of Section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. Image: Construction of Care and treatment planning. Note: See program requirement 3 related to coordination of care and treatment planning. Image: Construction of Care and treatment planning. 1 Image: Construction of Care and treatment planning. Not A Challenge 19. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer is adult consumer's family to the extent the consumer so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicaid Home and Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. Yes No 21 Image: Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner capturing the consumer's moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge No 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required,						
Section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. Invest: See program requirement 3 related to coordination of care and treatment planning. Image: Section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. Not A Challenge Image: Section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and self-direction. Not A Challenge Image: Section 2402(a) of the Affordable Care Act, including consumer involvement and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer, the adult consumer's family to the extent the consumer so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 485. Image: Section 2402(a) Image: Section 2016 Care Act in community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 485. Image: Section 2402(a) Image: Section 2016 Care Act in community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 485. Image: Section 2402(a) Image: Section 2016 Care Act in community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 485. Image: Section 240(a) Image: Care Act in collaboration with and services provided. Image: Section 240(a) Image: Section 240(a) Image: Care Act in consumer is abit of Concern Moderate Concern Smail						
Note: See program requirement 3 related to ccordination of care and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 19. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer, the adult consumer's family to the extent the consumer or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicaid Home and Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. Yes No 21 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner capturing the consumer's words or ideas and, when appropriate, those of the consumer's family/caregiver. No 21 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate					e requirements of	
1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 19. (4, e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer, the adult consumer's family to the extent the consumer so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. yes Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 445. 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. yes yes No 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner capturing the consumer's words or ideas and, when appropriate, those of the consumer's family/caregiver. No 22. (4.e.6): The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. 1 Yes 21 3						
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 19. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer, the adult consumer's family to the extent the consumer so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan.		· ·	-			
19. (4.e.2): An individualized plan integrating prevention, medical and behavioral health needs and service delivery is developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer's family to the extent the consumer's or so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. □ □ □ No Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 485. □ 1 □ 2 □ 3 □ 4 □ 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. □ Yes No 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner □ Yes No 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring □ Yes No 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. □ 1 1 2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
developed by the CCBHC in collaboration with and endorsed by the consumer, the adult consumer's family to the extent the consumer so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicare Conditions of Participation for Community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 445. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. Yes No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner No No A Challenge 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment apressor. 25. (4.e.8): Consistent with the cristen in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer. 26. (4.e.8): Consistent with the cristen in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects. 26. (4.e.8): Consistent with the cristen in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, stat						allerige
extent the consumer so wishes, or family/caregivers of youth and children, and is coordinated with staff or programs necessary to carry out the plan. Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicare Conditions of Participation for Community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 445. 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concem Moderate Concem Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. 1 Yes No 21 21 (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, 1 No 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, 1 No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan ad concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan is to concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring 1 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan is to doncern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, 1 No 25. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, 1 No 26. 1 27. 1 27. 2 3 3 4 5 37. 4 5 37. 5						
necessary to carry out the plan. No Note: States may wish to access additional resources regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicaie Conditions of Participation for Community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 485. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. yes No 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner No 22. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner No 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring Yes No 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring Yes No 22. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Serious Challenge Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders).						_
Note: States may wish to access additional resources related to person-centered treatment planning found in the CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicare Conditions of Participation for Community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 485. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. yes No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner Yes No 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planins includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner No 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring Yes No 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Image: No Image: No 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special em			givers of youth and children	en, and is coordinated wit	in stall of programs	∐ Yes
CMS Medicaid Home and Community Based Services regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 441, Subpart M, or in the CMS Medicare Conditions of Participation for Community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 445. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. YesNo 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner Yes 21. (4.e.4): Treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring No 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring YesNo 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems,			sources related to person	contored treatment plan	aing found in the	🗌 No
Medicare Conditions of Participation for Community Mental Health Centers regulations at 42 C.F.R. Part 485. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. Yes No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner Yes No 21. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring Yes No 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring Yes No 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). 4 5 28erious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for tre	CMS Medicaid Home	and Community Based	Services regulations at 42	C E P Part 441 Subpart	M or in the CMS	
1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. Yes No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner No Yes capturing the consumer's words or ideas and, when appropriate, those of the consumer's family/caregiver. No No 21. (4.e.4): Treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. No Yes No 22. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Yes No 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and cr						
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided.		-				5
20. (4.e.3): The CCBHC uses consumer assessments to inform the treatment plan and services provided. YesNo 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner Yes No 1 2 3 4 S 1 2 3 4 S Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring YesNo 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring YesNo 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems,						-
1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner Yes apturing the consumer's words or ideas and, when appropriate, those of the consumer's family/caregiver. No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring Yes No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. Serious Challenge Yes No 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). No No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis No No 2 3	•				i al a al	
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner capturing the consumer's words or ideas and, when appropriate, those of the consumer's family/caregiver. Image: Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner capturing the consumer's words or ideas and, when appropriate, those of the consumer's family/caregiver. Image: Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. Image: Yes Image: Not A Challenge 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. Image: Yes Image: No 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Image: Yes Image: No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Image: Yes Image: No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Image: No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related	- 1					s 📙 No
21. (4.e.4): Treatment planning includes needs, strengths, abilities, preferences, and goals, expressed in a manner capturing the consumer's words or ideas and, when appropriate, those of the consumer's family/caregiver. No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. Yes No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). No Yes 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). No No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Yes No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Yes management and, if the consumer does		_	_	_		
capturing the consumer's words or ideas and, when appropriate, those of the consumer's family/caregiver. No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. Ves No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). No Yes 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Yes No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis No No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis No 25. Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer	•					
1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring Yes No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 21. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). No No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. 4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Yes No 24. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate						∐ Yes
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. Image: Serious Challenge Image: Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Image: Note A Challenge Yes 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. Image: Yes 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. Image: Yes 25. Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Image: Yes Image: Not A Challenge 25. Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge	capturing the consur	ner's words or ideas and,	when appropriate, those	of the consumer's family/o	caregiver.	🗌 No
22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. Image: Serious Challenge Image: Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Image: Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Image: Yes management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. Image: Yes management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. Image: Yes management and, if the criteria in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer, person-centered and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning	□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
22. (4.e.5): The treatment plan is comprehensive, addressing all services required, with provision for monitoring of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. Image: Serious Challenge Image: Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Image: Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Image: Yes management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. Image: Yes management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. Image: Yes management and, if the criteria in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer, person-centered and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challer	ige
of progress towards goals. The treatment plan is built upon a shared decision-making approach. Image: Test in No Image: Image				quired, with provision for	monitoring	
1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Yes No 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Yes management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern No the Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Yes No 25 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 26. (4.e.8): Consistent with the criteria in 4.e.1 t						S 🗌 No
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Image: Serious Challenge Ves Image: Concern Image: Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Image: Yes Image: Yes 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Image: Yes Image: Imag					□ 5	
 23. (4.e.6): Where appropriate, consultation is sought during treatment planning about special emphasis problems, including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge Yes management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge Yes management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern No A Challenge 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern No A Challenge 2 3 4 5 (4.e.8): Consistent with the criteria in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer, person-centered and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning 	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		Small Concern		nae
including for treatment planning purposes (e.g., trauma, eating disorders). Image: No Image: No						
1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Yes management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 25. (4.e.8): Consistent with the criteria in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer, person-centered and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning						
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis Yes management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. No 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 25. (4.e.8): Consistent with the criteria in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer, person-centered and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning	□ 1			/	L 2	
 24. (4.e.7): The treatment plan documents the consumer's advance wishes related to treatment and crisis management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 25. (4.e.8): Consistent with the criteria in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer, person-centered and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning 	Serious Challenge					lae
management and, if the consumer does not wish to share their preferences, that decision is documented. Image: No Image: Image						Č.
1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 25. (4.e.8): Consistent with the criteria in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer, person-centered and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning						
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 25. (4.e.8): Consistent with the criteria in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer, person-centered and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning						
25. (4.e.8): Consistent with the criteria in 4.e.1 through 4.e.7, states should specify other aspects of consumer, person-centered and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning						20
and family-centered treatment planning they will require based upon the needs of the population served. Treatment planning						
	ZD. (4.e.X): Consistent W	un me criteria in 4 e 1 thro	num 4 e / states should	SUBCITY OTHER SCHOOLS OF	consumer person-c	entered
components that states might consider include: prevention; community inclusion and support (nousing, employment, social						
	and family-centered	treatment planning they w	vill require based upon the	e needs of the population	served. Treatment p	lanning

supports): involvement of family/caregiver and other supports; recovery planning: safety planning: and the need for specific services required by the statute (i.e., care condination, physical health services, peer and family support services, trargeted case management, psychiatric rehabilitation services, accommodations to ensure cultural and linguistically competent services):	supports): involvemer	nt of family/caregiver an	d other supports: recovery p	lanning: safety planning:	and the need for specific
case management, psychiatric rehabilitation services, accommodations to ensure cultural and linguistically competent services: 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Outes at lot Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 26. (4.1): The CCBHC directly provides outpatient mental and substance use disorder services that are evidence-based or best practices, consistent with the needs of individual consumers as at identified in their individual tranement plan. In the event specialized services outside the experise of the CCBHC are required for purposes of outpatient mental and substance use disorder services and appropriate, through use of telehealth?telemedicine services. The CCBHC also provides or makes available through formal arrangement traditional practices/treatment as appropriate for the consumers served in the CCBHC canae. Net: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and traatment planing. Image: the CCBHC also provides or makes assessment as required in program requirement 1, states must estabilish a minimum set of evidence-based practices required of the CCBHC. Among those evidence-based practices (CBT): Dialecical Behavior Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychosis; UML System Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies; comounty way around services for youth and challenge of the cost and social services for youth and challenge. 21 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Outes a bit of Concern Mederate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 6 (4.1 L): The CCBHC directly provides outpatient mental and substance use disorders services that are evidence-based or best practices, consistent with the needs of individual consumers as identified in their individual treatment plan. In the event specialized services outpatient the expertise of the CCBHC mack through terration of other Common process of outpatient mental and substance use disorders): the CCBHC ansex them available through terration of the rote of the CCBHC area. Note: Sea porportiate for the consumers service in the CCBHC mack services. The Sea porportine tradings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states must establish a minimum set of edvicence-based practices settes might consider are the following. Motivational Interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral Individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT). Dialectical Behavior Therapy: CBT): addiction technologies: Creaving supportine, metadote, natirescone (injectable and instance) use disorders, the community Treatment (F-ACT): evidence-based metadotices to respective. State is the state and early intervention for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, natirescone (injectable and val), assentive Community Treatment (ACT): Forensic Assertive Community Treatment and substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, natirescone (injectable and val), assentive Community Treatment (as a condition of certification) in the papelic to state care in a disubstance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, natirescone (injectable and val), assentive conditions, medication is to rest metral and substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, natirescone (injectable					
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Cencern Small Concern Not A Challenge 26. (41.1): The CCBHC directly provides outpatient mental and substance use disorder services that are evidence- based or best practices, consistent with the needs of individual consumers as identified in their individual treatment plan. In the event specialized services outpatient he CCBHC marks them available through toren larrangement with other providers or, where necessary and appropriate, through use of telehealthylemedicine services. The CCBHC area by the CCBHC marks them available through torenal arrangement traditional practices/treatment as appropriate for the consumers served in the CCBHC area. Not A Challenge 27. (4.1.2): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states might consider are the following. Molivate and the conseme serves supportate services and treatment planning. Not A Challenge 27. (4.1.2): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states might consider are the following. Molivatal Interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral Individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Diadical altereturnet (ACT) bioteconic district place evidence based practices states might consider are the following. Molivatal interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral Individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Diadical altereturnet for alcohol and group district serve support and states the evidence based fractices and states might be able of conting. Molivatal interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral Individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Diadical altereturnets are provided states are the evidence-based treatment of the transpace of the analytice serve superion of therapies (CBT); Diadical altereturnetin and states and	•			0	
26. (41.1) The CCBHC directly provides outpatient mental and substance use disorder services that are evidence-based or best practices, consistent with the needs of individual consumers as identified in their individual treatment plan. In the event specialized services outside the expertise of the CCBHC are required for purposes of outpatient mental and substance use disorder treatment of Sexual trauma, eating disorders, specialized medications for substance use disorder treatment of sexual trauma, eating disorders, specialized medications for substance use disorder treatment (e.g., treatment of sexual trauma, eating disorders, specialized medications for substance use disorder treatment appropriate, through use of telehealth/telemedicine services. The CCBHC also provides or makes available through formal arrangement traditional practices/treatment as appropriate for the consumers served in the CCBHC area. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 2 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 27. (41.2). Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states must establish a minimum set of evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: Motivational Interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral Individual, group and on-line. Therapise (CBT): Dialectical Behavior Therapy, Assertive Community Treatment (ACT): Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (F-ACT): evidence-based tractices are methadone, naltrexone (injectable medications to treat mental and substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable medications to tre	□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5
based or best practices, consistent with the needs of individual consumers as identified in their individual treatment plan. In the event specialized services outside the experise of the CaPEH care required for purposes of outpatient mental and substance use disorders, the CCBH Cares, and appropriate, through use of telehealthytelemedicine services. The CCBH Cares, and appropriate, through use of telehealthytelemedicine, services. The CCBH Cares, the consumers served in the CCBH Cares. Note: See also program requirement 3: regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. Image: Coordination of the consumers served in the CCBH Cares, the consumers are treated to the consumers and the coordination of services and treatment planning. 27. (41.2): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1; states might consider are the following: Motivational Interviewing: Cognitive Behaviorial individual, group and on-lines there are the following: Motivational interviewing: Cognitive Behaviorial individual, group and on-line there are experiment (5-ACT); evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: Motivational interviewing: Cognitive Behaviorial individual, consument (5-ACT); evidence-based practices states might consider and substance use disorders (e.g., buprencyphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable read) or allowing and substance use disorders (e.g., buprencyphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable and oral), acamproset, disulting and allow general violation and and general violation of explication. 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consume's phase of lif	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
based or best practices, consistent with the needs of individual consumers as identified in their individual treatment plan. In the event specialized services outside the experise of the CaPEH care required for purposes of outpatient mental and substance use disorders, the CCBH Cares, and appropriate, through use of telehealthytelemedicine services. The CCBH Cares, and appropriate, through use of telehealthytelemedicine, services. The CCBH Cares, the consumers served in the CCBH Cares. Note: See also program requirement 3: regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. Image: Coordination of the consumers served in the CCBH Cares, the consumers are treated to the consumers and the coordination of services and treatment planning. 27. (41.2): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1; states might consider are the following: Motivational Interviewing: Cognitive Behaviorial individual, group and on-lines there are the following: Motivational interviewing: Cognitive Behaviorial individual, group and on-line there are experiment (5-ACT); evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: Motivational interviewing: Cognitive Behaviorial individual, consument (5-ACT); evidence-based practices states might consider and substance use disorders (e.g., buprencyphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable read) or allowing and substance use disorders (e.g., buprencyphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable and oral), acamproset, disulting and allow general violation and and general violation of explication. 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consume's phase of lif	26. (4.f.1): The CCBHC d	irectly provides outpatie	nt mental and substance use	e disorder services that a	re evidence-
medications of substance use disorders, the CCBHC makes them available through referral or other formal arrangement with other providers or, where necessary and appropriate, through use of telehealth/letemedicine services. The CCBHC as provides or makes available through formal arrangement traditional practices/treatment as appropriate for the consumers served in the CCBHC area. Image: CCBHC associations and the services and treatment planning. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. Image: CCBHC area. Note See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 27. (4.12): Based upon the lindings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states must establish a minimum set of evidence-based practices required of the CCBHCS. Among those evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: Molvational Interviewing: CCGNI: Explanding Intervention for psychosis: Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies: recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychosis: Multi-Systemic Therapy; Nasertive Community Treatment (ACT); Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (F-ACT); evidence-based medication evaluation and management (including but net limited to medications for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatments and substance use disorders (e.g., bupenorphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders (e.g., bupenorphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, adoxnes use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states aref fee to determine whether these or other evidence-b					
medications for substance use disorders), the CCBHC makes them available through referral or ther formal arrangement with other providers or, where necessary and appropriate, through use of telehealth/telemedicine services. The CCBHC also provides or makes available through formal arrangement traditional practices/treatment as appropriate for the consumers served in the CCBHC area. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. Image: Comparison of the comparison of services and treatment planning. 27. (4.12): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, attes must establish a minimum set of evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: Motivational Interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Dialectical Behavior Therapy. (DST): addiction technologies: recovery supprist, first episode early intervention for psychosis; Multi-Systemic Therapy. Assertive Community Treatment (ACT); Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (F-ACT); evidence-based medication evaluation and management (Including but not limited to medications for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, nattrexone (injectable and ora), acamprosted, ediultram, natoxone, prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders experience by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. \$2.(4.1.3): Treatments are provided. Second Small Concern Not A Challenge 2.(4.1.3): Treatments are provid					
arrangement with other providers or, where necessary and appropriate, through use of telehealth/telemedicine services. The CCBHC as provides or makes available through formal arrangement traditional practices/treatment as appropriate for the consumers served in the CCBHC area. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. Image: Consumers served in the CCBHC area. Serious Challenge Oute a bit of Concern Mode: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 27. (4.1.2): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states must establish a minimum set of evidence-based practices setues might consider are the following: Molvational Interviewing. Cognitive Behavioral Individual group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Dialectical Behavior Therapie (DBT); addiction technologies; recovery supports, first episode early intervention for psychosis; Multi-Systemic Therapy, Nasertive Community Treatment (ACT); Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (F-ACT); evidence-based medication evaluation and management (Including but not limited to medications for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohal and opioid subtance us disorders (e.g., bupenorphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders by outh (including youth in therapeutic to strat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic loster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are fee to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments are propriate to the consumer's phase of life and development. 1					
analgement Devolves on, where necessary and appropriate, mixing the radiational practices/treatment as appropriate for the consumers served in the CCBHC area. Note: See also program equirement 7 gegarding coordination of services and treatment planning. Imagination of the consumers served in the CCBHC area. Note: See also program equirement 7 accordination of services and treatment planning. Imagination of the consumers served in the CCBHC area. Serious Challenge Duite a bit of Concern Mote See also program requirement 1, AL2): Eased upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, AL2): Eased upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, ACD1; evolution of the cCBHCs. Among those evolution for psychosis; Multi-Systemic Therapy; Assertive Community Treatment (ACD1; Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (F-ACD1); evidence-based medications for psychiatic conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opoid substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable and oral), azamprostat, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-activation devices for youth and children; and substance use disorders experienced by youth (inducting youth in therapeut) coster area; This list is not inducted to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. Imater and the coster area; Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge Serious Challenge Quite abit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Chal					
as appropriate for the consumers served in the CCBHC area. Image: Consumers served in the CCBHC area. Note: See also program requirement? largadring coordination of services and treatment planning. Image: Consumers served in the CCBHC area. Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge C1 41.2): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states must establish a minimum set of evidence-based practices required of the CCBHCs. Among those evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: Motivational Interviewing. Cognitive Behavioral individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychosis; first episode early intervention for psychosis; dividence-based medication evaluation and management (Including but not limited to medications for psychiatic conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, naturesone (injectable and ora), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable methadone, naturesone (injectable and ora), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable methadone, naturesone (injectable and eral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable methadone, naturesone (injectable and ora), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable methadone, naturesone (injectable and orbit methadone), naturesone (injectable and orbit methadone), naturesone (injectable and eral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), the second disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone), acamprosate, dis a condition of centification. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>elemedicine</td>					elemedicine
Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. Image: Construct a set of videoc-based practices states might consider are the following: Motivational Interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychosis; Multi-Systemic Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychosis; Multi-Systemic Therapy. Assertive Community Treatment (ACT); Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (FACT); evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: working cessation medications; origination evaluation and management (including but not limited to medications for both mental and substance use disorders (e.g., bupernorphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, nalcoone), prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders (e.g., bupernorphine, methadone, naltrexone (injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, nalcoone), prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. Image: Construct and addition experiment and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments are provided. 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consumer's phase of life and developmentally andedite adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and				rangement traditional pra	actices/treatment
1 2 3 14 5 Serious Challenge Quie a bit of Concern Motarete Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 27. (4.1.2): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states must establish a minimum set of evidence-based practices required of the CCBHCs. Among those evidence-based practices cBT; Dialectical Behavior Therapy (BDT); addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychosis; Wulti-Systemic Therapy, Assertive Community Treatment (ACT); Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (FACT); revidence-based medication evaluation and management (Including but not limited to medications for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders, e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, nathrexone (injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders, and smoking cessation medications); comunity wrap-around services for youth and children; and specially clinical interventions to treat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic loster care). This list is not inned to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 21 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Modarate Concern Mot A Challenge 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consumer's phase of life and developmentally, sedistinct grouys for whom life stage and fun				and treatment planning	
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 27. (4.1.2): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states must establish a minimum set of evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: Motivational Intervetwing; Cognitive Behavioral Individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychiatric, while the addiction establish and management (including but not limited to medications for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, nattrexone (injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders; and smoking cessation medications); community wrap-around services for youth and children; and specialty clinical interventions to treat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therageutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 1 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for children, adolescents, transition age youth, and older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning are considered and appropriate, vyouth guided, and family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual					□ 5
27. (41.2): Based upon the findings of the needs assessment as required in program requirement 1, states must establish a minimum set of evidence-based practices required of the CCBHCs. Among those evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: Molivational interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychosis; Mutti-Systemic Therapy, (ASSTW Community Treatment (ACT); Forensic Assettive Community Treatment (FACT); evidence-based medication evaluation and management (including but not limited to medications for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, naltrexone (njectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, mathewane, and speciality clinical interventions to treat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concem Moderate Concem Small Concerent. Not A Challenge 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consumer's phase of life and development. specifically considering what is appropriate for children, adolescents, then idvidual consumer's desires and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disbilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided.					
minimum set of evidence-based practices required of the CCBHCs. Among those evidence-based practices states might consider are the following: Motivational Interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral Individual, group and on-line Therapies (CBT); Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychosis; Multi-Systemic Therapy; Assertive Community Treatment (ACT); Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (F-ACT); evidence-based medication evaluation and management (including but not limited to medications for both mental and substance use disorders; and smoking cessation medications); community wrap-around services for psychiatic conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, nattrexone (injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders; and smoking cessation medications); community wrap-around services for youth and children; and specialty clinical interventions to treat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 2. [1] 2. [2] 3. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4. [2] 4. [2] 5. [2] 4					· · · · · ·
<pre>consider are the following: Motivational Interviewing: Cognitive Behavioral Individual, group and on-line Therapies (CET): Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT); addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode andy intervention for psychois; Multi-Systemic Therapy; Assertive Community Treatment (ACT); Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (F-ACT); evidence-based medication evaluation and management (including but not limited to medications for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, naitrexone (injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders; and smoking cessation medications); community wrap-around services for youth and children; and specialty clinical interventions to treat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This ist is no intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate to a ball-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate or the consumer's phase of life and development, specifically considering what is appropriate for the consumer's phase of life and development, specifically considering what is appropriate for children, adolescents, transition age youth, and older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating children and adolescents, CCHBCs provide evidence-based services that are developmental are developmental are divelopmental are divelopmental and conserved. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of</pre>					
Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT): addiction technologies; recovery supports; first episode early intervention for psychosis; Multi-Systemic Therapy: Assertive Community Treatment (ACT): Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (F-ACT); evidence-based medication evaluation and management (including but not limited to medications for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., bupenorphine, methadone, nattrexone (injectable medications for tooth mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concem Moderate Concem Small Concern Not A Challenge 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consumer's phase of life and development, specifically, when treating children and adolescents, CCHBCS provide evidence-based treatments are developmentally appropriate evidence-based treatments are forwided. These treatments are developmentally appropriate evidence-based freatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. Image: Presside and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the popul					
Multi-Systemic Therapy: Assertive Community Treatment (ACT): Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (F-ACT): evidence-based medication evaluation and management (including but not limited to medications for psychiatric conditions, medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., buprenorphine, methadone, nattrexone (injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 1 2 3 4 5 Senous Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge No ChBCC, provide evidence-based services that are developmentally appropriate, youth guided, and family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating the segment of the copulation being served. Yes					
medication assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid substance use disorders (e.g., buyenenorphine, methadone, natirexone (injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting injectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders, and smoking cessation medications); community wrap-around services for youth and children, and specialty clinical interventions to treat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification.					
(injectable and oral), acamprosate, disulfiram, naloxone), prescription long-acting' njectable medications for both mental and substance use disorders, and smoking cessation medications); community wrap-around services for youth and children; and specialty clinical interventions to treat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 					
substance use disorders, and smoking cessation medications); community wap-around services for youth and children; and specialty clinical interventions to treat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concem Moderate Concem Small Concem Not A Challenge 28. (4.f.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consumer's phase of life and development, specifically considering what is appropriate for children, adolescents, transition age youth, and older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating individuals with developmental is generated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate expressible developmental issues. 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver-driven, and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk. Whether directly provide by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and m					
specialty clinical interventions to treat mental and substance use disorders experienced by youth (including youth in therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 28. (4.f.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for children, adolescents, transition age youth, and older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating children and adolescents. CCHBCs provide evidence-based services that are developmentally appropriate, youth guided, and family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. No 29. (4.f.4). Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. 9. (4.f.4). Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues.					
therapeutic foster care). This list is not intended to be all-inclusive and the states are free to determine whether these or other evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consumer's phase of life and development, specifically considering what is appropriate for children, adolescents, transition age youth, and older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating children and adolescents. When treating older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. 9 4 5 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are small Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychoscial, and environmental issues. <					
evidence-based treatments may be appropriate as a condition of certification. 1 1 2 2					
□ □ □ 3 □ 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for children, adolescents, transition age youth, and older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating children and adolescents, CCHBCs provide evidenced-based services that are developmentally appropriate, youth guided, and family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. No 29. (4.1.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. No 20. (4.9.1): Children and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for ensuring these services are received in a timely fashion. Required primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC o					nine whether these or other
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 28. (4.1.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consumer's phase of life and development, specifically considering what is appropriate for children, adolescents, transition age youth, and older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating children and adolescents, CCHBCs provide evidence-based services that are developmentally appropriate, youth guided, and family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. Image: main section of the population being served. 29. (4.14): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver.driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. Image: main section of the cognitive disabilities, level of the CBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adul	evidence-based treati		-		
28. (4.f.3): Treatments are provided that are appropriate for the consumer's phase of life and development, specifically considering what is appropriate for children, adolescents, transition age youth, and older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating children and adolescents, CCHBCs provide evidence-based services that are developmentally appropriate, youth guided, and family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating children and adolescents are treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. 1 5 21 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are received by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC is resp					
specifically considering what is appropriate for children, adolescents, transition age youth, and older adults, as distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating children and adolescents, CHBCs provide evidence-based services that are developmentally appropriate, youth guided, and family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.1.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. 9 9 20. (4.9.1): The CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide cliniculy indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria preve					
distinct groups for whom life stage and functioning may affect treatment. Specifically, when treating children and adolescents, CCHBCs provide evidenced-based services that are developmentally appropriate, youth guided, and family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. Image: Consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the concern Moderate Concern Moderate Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.1.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. Image: mage: ma					
adolescents, CCHBCs provide evidenced-based services that are developmentally appropriate, youth guided, and family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. Image: Consumer's desired and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. Image: Consumer's desired and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. Image: Prescience is is in the individual issues. Image: Consumer is the segment of the population being served. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues. Image: Consumer issues.					
family/caregiver driven with respect to children and adolescents. When treating older adults, the individual consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. Image: Serious Challenge Serious Challenge Guite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. Image: Serious Challenge Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 30. (4.g.1): The CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for ensuring these services are received in a timely fashion. Required primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in t					
consumer's desires and functioning are considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 20. (4.g.1): The CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and monitoring and the state ma					
When treating individuals with developmental or other cognitive disabilities, level of functioning is considered and appropriate evidence-based treatments are provided. These treatments are delivered by staff with specific training in treating the segment of the population being served. 1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance Image: service abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. Image: se					
in treating the segment of the population being served. I <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
□ □ □ □ 3 □ 4 □ 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. □ Yes □ 1 □ 2 3 □ 4 □ 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 30. (4.g.1): The CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for ensuring these services are received in a timely fashion. Required primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning d					
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance Image: Concern Not A Challenge Image: Concern Not A Challenge 29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance Image: Concern Not A Challenge Image: Concern Not A	in treating the segme	nt of the population bein	ig served.		-
29. (4.f.4): Children and adolescents are treated using a family/caregiver-driven, youth guided and developmentally appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance I I Ves abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. I	□ 1		□ 3	□ 4	
appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance Image: No abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. Image: No Image: Im	g-				
appropriate approach that comprehensively addresses family/caregiver, school, medical, mental health, substance abuse, psychosocial, and environmental issues. 1 2 3 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 30. (4.g.1): The CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for ensuring these services are received in a timely fashion. Required primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning.					
1 2 3 4 5 Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 30. (4.g.1): The CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for ensuring these services are received in a timely fashion. Required primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services and treatment planning. 1 1 2 3 4 5				school, medical, mental h	ealth, substance
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge 30. (4.g.1): The CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for ensuring these services are received in a timely fashion. Required primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services. Not A Challenge Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 5					
 30. (4.g.1): The CCBHC is responsible for outpatient clinic primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for ensuring these services are received in a timely fashion. Required primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 				—	
indicators and health risk. Whether directly provided by the CCBHC or through a DCO, the CCBHC is responsible for ensuring these services are received in a timely fashion. Required primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHCs. The CCBHC ensures children receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning.					
for ensuring these services are received in a timely fashion. Required primary care screening and monitoring of key health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHCs. The CCBHC ensures children receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 4 5					
 health indicators and health risk provided by the CCBHC include those for which the CCBHC will be accountable pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHCs. The CCBHC ensures children receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 					
 pursuant to program requirement 5 and Appendix A of these criteria. The CCBHC should not take non-inclusion of a specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHCs. The CCBHC ensures children receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 1 2 3 4 					
 specific metric in Appendix A as a reason not to provide clinically indicated primary care screening and monitoring and the state may elect to require specific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHCs. The CCBHC ensures children receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 					
and the state may elect to require specific other screening and monitoring to be provided by the CCBHCs. The CCBHC ensures children receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning.					
CCBHC ensures children receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions including, where appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 5					
appropriate, assessment of learning disabilities, and older adults receive age appropriate screening and preventive interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 5					
interventions. Prevention is a key component of primary care services provided by the CCBHC. Nothing in these criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 5					
criteria prevent a CCBHC from providing other primary care services. Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 5					
Note: See also program requirement 3 regarding coordination of services and treatment planning. 1 2 3 4 5				,	J I
				and treatment planning.	
Serious Challenge Quite a bit of Concern Moderate Concern Small Concern Not A Challenge	1	□ 2		4	□ 5
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge

31. (4.h.1): The CCBHC is responsible for high quality targeted case management services that will assist individuals in sustaining recovery, and gaining access to needed medical, social, legal, educational, and other services and supports. Targeted case management should include supports for persons deemed at high risk of suicide,						□ Yes
	particularly during time	es of transitions such as	from an ED or psychiatric ho	ospitalization. Based upon the	e needs of	🗌 No
			ne scope of other targeted ca	se management services that	at will be	
		cific populations for whic				
					□ 5	
00	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	llenge
32.			e-based and other psychiatric hiatric rehabilitation services			
			in services that might be cons			
			ills; individual and family/care			Yes
			s including Illness Manageme			🗆 No
			so may wish to require the pr			
			er in collaboration with local s			
	Note: See program re	quirement 3 regarding of	coordination of services and t	reatment planning.		
		□ 2			□ 5	
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	llenge
33.			ecialist and recovery coaches			
			peer and family services they			
			e considered include: peer-ru			□ Yes
			uals transitioning between re t for older adults or youth, an			
			e considered include: family/			
		-family/caregiver suppor			parone	
			coordination of services and t	reatment planning.		
		□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	llenge
34.	(4.k.1): The CCBHC is	responsible for intensiv	e, community-based behavio	oral health care for certain me	embers of	
	hour's drive time) from from a VA medical fac consistent with minimu (VHA), including clinic Administration. The pr CCBHCs in providing Handbook.	n a Military Treatment Fa ility, or as otherwise rec um clinical mental health al guidelines contained ovisions of these criteria quality clinical behaviora	arly those Armed Forces mer acility (MTF) and veterans livi uired by federal law. Care pr a guidelines promulgated by t in the Uniform Mental Health a in general and, specifically, al health services consistent coordination of services and t	ng 40 miles or more (driving ovided to veterans is require he Veterans Health Adminis Services Handbook of such in criteria 4.K, are designed with the Uniform Mental Hea	distance) d to be tration to assist	□ Yes □ No
	□ 1				□ 5	
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	
35.		inquiring about services	are asked whether they have	e ever served in the U.S. mil		
			current military service will be			
	 (PCMs) are contact (2) ADSMs and activa hour's drive time) for network PCM, or sor specialists for care referrals/authorizatt (3) Members of the Sec and can schedule at Veterans: Persons affition of health and behavious the CCBHC consisten guidelines contained in 1160.01, Principles of Note: See also program 	ted by the CCBHC rega ted Reserve Component from a military hospital of elect any other authoriz the or she cannot provid- tions. elected Reserves, not or an appointment with any irming former military se ral health services. Vete t with minimum clinical no n the Uniform Mental He Care found in the Unifo	st use their servicing MTF, ar rding referrals outside the MT t (Guard/Reserve) members r military clinic enroll in TRIC ed TRICARE provider as the de; and works with the region Active Duty (AD) orders, are TRICARE-authorized provid rvice (veterans) are offered a rans who decline or are inelig mental health guidelines pron ealth Services Handbook as e rm Mental Health Services in ng coordination of care across	IF. who reside more than 50 mil ARE PRIME Remote and us PCM. The PCM refers the m al managed care support col e eligible for TRICARE Rese ler, network or non-network. assistance to enroll in VHA for gible for VHA services will be nulgated by the VHA, includie excerpted below (from VHA F VA Centers and Clinics).	les (or one the the nember to ntractor for rve Select or the delivery e served by ng clinical Handbook	☐ Yes ☐ No

36.			verning CCBHCs, CCBHCs e and other mental health cond			□ Yes
			en care for behavioral health			
	health care for all vete					
			□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	
37			alth services is assigned a Pri			liiciige
57.			I health provider and when th			
			al Health Provider is made c			
			Ith Provider is identified on a			
		ise management. The F	rincipal Behavioral Health Pr	ovider ensures the following	requirements	
	are fulfilled:					
			eran as clinically indicated as			
			prescriber as satisfies the cur			
	basis.	vices nationook, teview	s and reconciles each vetera	n's psychiatric medications c	n a regulai	
		levelonment of the vete	ran's treatment plan incorpora	ates input from the veteran (a	and when	
			consent when the veteran pos			
			ecision-maker's consent wher			
	decision-making ca				1	
			onitored and documented. Th	is must include tracking proc	gress in the	Yes
		outcomes achieved, ar		51 5	, ,	🗌 No
		n is revised, when neces				
			oral Health Provider commun			
			hen appropriate and when ve			
			n, and for addressing any of t			
			k of losing decision-making o			
			er, such communications nee			
			rmation regarding Advance C	are Planning Documents in	VHA	
	Handbook 1004.2)		oals and preferences for care	and that the votoren verbal	ly concente	
			HA Handbook 1004.1, Inform			
			alth Provider suspects the ve			
			t plan, the provider must ensi			
			nted. For veterans who are c			
			document the surrogate's ve			
	□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5)
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	llenge
38.	(4.k.5): In keeping wit	h the general criteria go	verning CCBHCs, behavioral	health services are recovery	/-oriented.	
			Statement on Mental Health R			
			veloped a working definition a			
	the Consensus State	ment. Recovery is defir	ed as "a process of change t	hrough which individuals imp	prove their	
			and strive to reach their full p	otential." The following are the	ne 10 guiding	
	principles of recovery	/:				
	□ Hope					
	Person-driven Mony pothwaya		□ Addresses			
	Many pathways		□ Strengths/r	esponsibility		
	Holistic Reer support		Respect			
	 Peer support Relational 					
		ind Mental Health Service	ces Administration [2012]).			☐ Yes
			ery principles also include the	e following:		_
	Privacy			, lonowing.		🗌 No
	□ Security					
		ust conform to that defin	ition and to those principles i	n order to satisfy the statutor	у	
			o guidelines promulgated by			
	1	□ 2		□ 4	□ 5	5
	Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cha	llenge
39.	(4.k.6): In keeping with	h the general criteria go	verning CCBHCs, all behavio	ral health care is provided w	rith cultural	☐ Yes
1	competence.					
		to veteral head the interv	about military and votorane'	culture in order to be able to	understand	🗌 No

	riences and contributions cultural competency trair		d their country. nnicity, age, sexual orienta	ation, and gender	
	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		Small Concern	Not A Cł	allenge
veterans receiving t (1) The treatment	ehavioral health services	s diagnosis or diagnoses	s a behavioral health treat and documents considera		
(2) The treatment		to monitoring the outcom	es (therapeutic benefits a plan itself.	nd adverse effects)	□ Yes
and prevent rel	apses or recurrences of e	pisodes of illness.	e/manage symptoms, imp		□ No
what constitute	s effective and safe treatn	nents.	d preferences, and eviden		
			when the veteran consents an is required pursuant to		
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4		5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Cł	
Senous challenge	Quite a bit of concern			•	lallerige
Note: Total Score for this	section ranges from 40 to	200 Program Require	ement 4 Total Cumulative	e Score:	
Program Require	ement 5: Quality a	nd Other Reportir	ng		
			inter, outcome, and quality g; (3) access to services;		
			r processes of care; (8) cc		☐ Yes
			borated below and in App		🗌 No
			F Assessment and Defin		
□1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challe	0
	nnual and data are require re is calculated from claim		CBHC consumers, or whe ees in the CCBHCs.	ere data constraints	exist (for
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challe	nge
	possible, these criteria as	sign to the state responsi	bility for data collection an		
			and quality measures to b		
			of some of the data and		
			d it is the responsibility of t		
			ship with DCOs and to ens		
	releases of information ar				
				□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challe	nge
			sessment), some aspect		
			tates must provide CCHB		
			/. At a minimum, consume		
			e of service, CCBHC-cove		
			MIS/T-MSIS in order to s		
			ration program. For each o		
			stem (URS) information to		
			ata must be linkable to the		
or utilization informat	ion, inpatient and outpatie	ent claims, and any other	claims or encounter data	necessary to report	the
measures identified i	n Appendix A. These linke	ed claims or encounter da	ita must also be made ava	ailable to the evaluat	or. In
			A that the state is to provid		
			a from comparison setting		
			ne extent CCBHCs are res		
			e, to HHS and the evaluate		
	ions with the national eva			1.1.1.1.0.0, 00	
			□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challe	nae
etede enalionge					3-

5. (5.a.5): CCBHCs annually submit a cost report with supporting data within six months after the end of each demonstration year to the state. The state will review the submission for completeness and submit the report and any additional clarifying information within nine months after the end of each demonstration year to CMS.
Note: In order for a clinic to report using the CCBHC BPS, it must be cartified as a CCBHC.

		using the CCBHC PPS it	must be certified as a CCE	3HC	
				□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challen	ae
			CCBHC-wide data-driven		3-
			The CQI projects are clearl		ed, and
			ducted annually are based		
			nance of the CCBHC's ser		The
			and client safety, and requ		
			ators related to improved b		
			erformance. The CCBHC of		
			s achieved by the projects	. One or more individ	uals are
	nsible for operating the C				
			□ 4	<u>5</u>	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challen	
			iewed and approved by th		
			cluding: (1) CCBHC consu		
			or psychiatric or substance		
	te or applicable accreditati	ion bodies may deem app	ropriate for examination a	nd remediation as pa	nora
CQI plan. □ 1	□ 2	□ 3		□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	4 Small Concern	Not A Challen	a 0
Senous Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern				ye
Note: Total Score for this	s section ranges from 7 to	35 Program Requi	rement 5 Total Cumulativ	ve Score:	
Program Pequir	amont 6: Organiza	tional Authority G	overnance and Ad	creditation	
			C conforms to at least one		
1. (6.a.1): The CCBH statutorily establish		in establishing the CCBHC	contorms to at least one	or the following	
		$a_{\rm r}$ under Section 501(c)(2)) of the United States Inter	ral Povonuo	
Code;	ganization, exempt nom ta		of the officed States filter	nai nevenue	
	government behavioral he	alth authority:			
			an tribe, or tribal organizati	ion nursuant to a	
			Health Service pursuant to		☐ Yes
	Act (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.)				🗌 No
			he Indian Health Service υ	Inder Title V of the	
	are Improvement Act (25				
Note: A CCBHC is	considered part of a local	government behavioral h	ealth authority when a loca	ality, county, region	
or state maintains a	authority to oversee behav	vioral health services at the	e local level and utilizes th	e clinic to provide	
those services.					
□ 1	□ 2	□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challen	0
			the Indian Health Service,		
			ective CCBHC may serve		
			r into arrangements with t		
			f services to those consun		
		lices, the CCBHC and tho	se collaborating entities sh	nall, as a whole, satis	ty the
requirements of the					
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challen	ge
			ration of the demonstration		🗌 Yes
			on plan is submitted addre	essing all indings,	🗆 No
		material weakness cited ir		F	
		3			~~
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern f the individuals being ser	Not A Challen	ye
4. (6.b.1): As a group		iners are representative o	in the individuals being ser		1
in terms of domogr	applic factors such as ass	graphic area raco othnici	ty cay gandar idantity di		☐ Yes
			ty, sex, gender identity, dis incorporate meaningful pa	sability, age, and	□ Yes □ No

	the second EA is successful the second			farme hab as is and
	through 51 percent of the t or through a substantial po			
	bed methods for consumers			
	t the CCBHC's policies, pro		inity members to provide i	nearing of input
			□4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
	IC will describe how it meet			
	size and target population to		op a transition plan with th	mennes appropriate to its
			□ 4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
	ent the CCBHC is comprise			
	cannot meet these requirem			
	e requirements and the CCE			
	umers, persons in recovery,			
	, processes, and services.	and farmly monipolo to pro		
		□ 3	□4	□ 5
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
	rnative to the board membe			
	lement other means of enha			
				the full range of consumers,
	, geographic areas covered			
				ns be established to assure
				ill make available the results
	erms of outcomes and resul			
□ 1	□ 2			
· · · · · ·		□ 3	□4	□ 5
				□ 5 Not A Challenge
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory	Moderate Concern boards will be representati	Small Concern ive of the communities in v	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services,	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith com	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within
 Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s 	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith com served. No more than one h	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within
 Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s 	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith com	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within
 Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith com served. No more than one h nual income from the healt	Moderate Concern boards will be representative xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and in alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry.	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci rning board members may	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10
 Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi served. No more than one h inual income from the healt 2 Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern boards will be representative xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and in alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci rrning board members may	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10
 Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith com served. No more than one h nual income from the healt	Moderate Concern boards will be representative xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and in alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci rrning board members may	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith com served. No more than one h inual income from the health 2 Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes 2 2	Moderate Concern boards will be representative xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci rrning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 5 Not A Challenge tre being met.
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith com served. No more than one h inual income from the health 2 Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes 2 Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern boards will be representative xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci rrning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a 4 Small Concern	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 5 Not A Challenge Not A Challenge Not A Challenge
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi served. No more than one h inual income from the health Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable	Moderate Concern boards will be representative xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci rrning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a 4 Small Concern cation, and/or licensing recommended Small Concern Cation, and/or licensing recommended Small Concern Cation, and/or licensing recommended Small Concern Cation, and/or licensing recommended Small Concern Cation, and/or licensing recommended Cation, and/or licensing recommended Small Concern Cation, and/or licensing recommended Cation (Concern) Cation (Concern)	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 5 Not A Challenge re being met. 5 Not A Challenge quirements.
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge 10. (6.c.1): CCBHCs will 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi served. No more than one h inual income from the health Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable 2	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g industrial concerns, or soci irrning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a 4 Small Concern cation, and/or licensing record 4	Not A Challenge vhich the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 5 Not A Challenge are being met. 5 Not A Challenge quirements. 5
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge 10. (6.c.1): CCBHCs w 1 Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi served. No more than one h inual income from the health Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable Quite a bit of Concern	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern a state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g industrial concerns, or soci irrning board members may	Not A Challenge vhich the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 5 Not A Challenge aire being met. 5 Not A Challenge quirements. 5 Not A Challenge quirements. 5 Not A Challenge
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge 10. (6.c.1): CCBHCs w 1 Serious Challenge 11. (6.c.2): States are	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi served. No more than one h inual income from the health 2 Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes 2 Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable 2 Quite a bit of Concern encouraged to require accre	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 4 5 4 4 4 5 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 <	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g industrial concerns, or soci irrning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a 4 Small Concern cation, and/or licensing record 4 Small Concern cation, and/or licensing record 4 Small Concern an appropriate nationally 	Not A Challenge vhich the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 \$ Not A Challenge uire being met. \$ Not A Challenge quirements. \$ Not A Challenge quirements. \$ Not A Challenge -recognized organization
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge 10. (6.c.1): CCBHCs w 1 Serious Challenge 11. (6.c.2): States are (e.g., the Joint Co	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi served. No more than one h inual income from the health 2 Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes 2 Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable 2 Quite a bit of Concern mill abit of Concern encouraged to require accre	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 13 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 13 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 10 11 12 13 Moderate Concern 13 Moderate Concern 13 Moderate Concern 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g industrial concerns, or soci irrning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a 4 Small Concern cation, and/or licensing record 14 Small Concern (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) 	Not A Challenge vhich the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 y derive more than 10 5 Not A Challenge uire being met. 5 Not A Challenge quirements. 5 Not A Challenge encognized organization he Council on Accreditation
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge 10. (6.c.1): CCBHCs v 1 Serious Challenge 11. (6.c.2): States are (e.g., the Joint Co [COA], the Accrece	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi- served. No more than one h inual income from the healt Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable Quite a bit of Concern encouraged to require accre mmission, the Commission litation Association for Amb	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 13 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 13 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 14 15 Moderate Concern e state accreditation of the CCBHCs by on Accreditation of Rehabi ulatory Health Care [AAAH	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g industrial concerns, or soci rning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a 3 Gation, and/or licensing recommunity a appropriate nationally itation Facilities [CARF], t C]. Accreditation does no 	Not A Challenge vhich the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge 10. (6.c.1): CCBHCs v 1 Serious Challenge 11. (6.c.2): States are (e.g., the Joint Co [COA], the Accrect 1 1	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi- served. No more than one h inual income from the healt Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable Quite a bit of Concern encouraged to require accre- mmission, the Commission litation Association for Amb Quite 2	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 13 Moderate Concern e state accreditation of the CCBHCs by on Accreditation of Rehabi ulatory Health Care [AAAH 3	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g industrial concerns, or soci rning board members may Image: I	Not A Challenge vhich the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 y derive more than 10 S Not A Challenge uire being met. 5 Not A Challenge quirements. 5 Not A Challenge -recognized organization he Council on Accreditation t mean "deemed" status. 5
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge 10. (6.c.1): CCBHCs v 1 Serious Challenge 11. (6.c.2): States are (e.g., the Joint Co [COA], the Accrect 1 Serious Challenge 1	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi- served. No more than one h inual income from the healt Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable Quite a bit of Concern encouraged to require accre mmission, the Commission litation Association for Amb	Moderate Concern v boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation of Rehabi ulatory Health Care [AAAH 3 Moderate Concern	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g industrial concerns, or soci rning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a 3 Gation, and/or licensing recommunity a appropriate nationally itation Facilities [CARF], t C]. Accreditation does no 	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 5 Not A Challenge are being met. 5 Not A Challenge quirements. 5 Not A Challenge -recognized organization he Council on Accreditation t mean "deemed" status. 5 Not A Challenge
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge 10. (6.c.1): CCBHCs v 1 Serious Challenge 11. (6.c.2): States are (e.g., the Joint Co [COA], the Accrect 1 Serious Challenge Note: Total Score for the	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith comi served. No more than one h inual income from the health 2 Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes 2 Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable 2 Quite a bit of Concern encouraged to require accro mmission, the Commission litation Association for Amb 2 Quite a bit of Concern section ranges from 11 to Sectio	Moderate Concern boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation of Rehabi ulatory Health Care [AAAH 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation of Rehabi ulatory Health Care [AAAH 55 Program Require o 55	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci rning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a 4 Small Concern cation, and/or licensing recommendation an appropriate nationally litation Facilities [CARF], t Concern an appropriate nationally small Concern an appropriate nationally 	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 5 Not A Challenge are being met. 5 Not A Challenge quirements. 5 Not A Challenge -recognized organization he Council on Accreditation t mean "deemed" status. 5 Not A Challenge
Serious Challenge 8. (6.b.5): Members area is located an banking, legal affa the communities s percent of their ar 1 Serious Challenge 9. (6.b.6): States will 1 Serious Challenge 10. (6.c.1): CCBHCs v 1 Serious Challenge 11. (6.c.2): States are (e.g., the Joint Co [COA], the Accrect 1 Serious Challenge Note: Total Score for th	Quite a bit of Concern of the governing or advisory d will be selected for their e airs, trade unions, faith com served. No more than one h inual income from the healt Quite a bit of Concern determine what processes 2 Quite a bit of Concern will adhere to any applicable 2 Quite a bit of Concern encouraged to require accre mmission, the Commission litation Association for Amb 2 Quite a bit of Concern mission the Commission duite a bit of Concern is section ranges from 11 to	Moderate Concern boards will be representati xpertise in health services, munities, commercial and ir alf (50 percent) of the gove h care industry. 3 Moderate Concern will be used to verify that th 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation, certific 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation of Rehabi ulatory Health Care [AAAH 3 Moderate Concern e state accreditation of Rehabi ulatory Health Care [AAAH 55 Program Require o 55	Small Concern ive of the communities in v community affairs, local g ndustrial concerns, or soci rning board members may 4 Small Concern hese governance criteria a 4 Small Concern cation, and/or licensing recommendation an appropriate nationally litation Facilities [CARF], t Concern an appropriate nationally small Concern an appropriate nationally 	Not A Challenge which the CCBHC's service overnment, finance and al service agencies within y derive more than 10 5 Not A Challenge are being met. 5 Not A Challenge quirements. 5 Not A Challenge -recognized organization he Council on Accreditation t mean "deemed" status. 5 Not A Challenge

NOTE: MTM Services has provided the following assessment related to the clinic's change management and decision-making processes that can be helpful to determine the level of change leadership that will be required.

required.						
Section G - Chan	ge Management a	nd De	cision Makin	g		
As a CCBHC, it is essen	tial to include your DCO i	n any of	your change man	agement and decision-ma	aking processes. Since the	
CCBHC is clinically responsible for the services provided by the DCO, a CCBHC will need to recognize service deficiencies and be						
able to nimbly adapt to counter these deficiencies. This means that your CCBHC must create close working relationships based on						
mutual trust and understanding of delivering trauma-informed, non-four-walls care to the individuals within your service area.						
	1. Does the clinic have a defined decision-making If NO, what is the primary indicator that a decision has					
	t supports awareness of		🗌 Yes 🔲 No		nic (i.e. consensus is reached)?	
a decision has been		-				
□ 1	□ 2		□3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moo	lerate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge	
2. Does the clinic use a f	formalized annual plannin	g		If YES, what percent of the	he goals/objectives incorporated	
process to identify a	nnual and long term goals	s?	🗌 Yes 🗌 No		een accomplished (meaning fully	
		-	_	implemented)? %		
□ 1	□ 2		□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moo	lerate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge	
3. Has the clinic used ra	pid cycle change		— —	If YES, what percent of the	he goals/objectives incorporated	
management proces	sses (Plan, Do, Study, Ac	t)?	🗌 Yes 🔲 No	into last rapid cycle chan	ge plan have been fully	
				implemented? %	_	
□ 1	□ 2		□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		lerate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge	
	a change management pl			If FALSE, what is a more	e accurate statement:	
	orward with timely decision	on-	🗌 True 🔲 False			
making about the so	lutions needed.					
□ 1	□ 2		□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Мос	lerate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge	
	ade to change, the clinic a			If FALSE, what is a more	accurate statement:	
quickly to fully imple			True 🗌 False			
1	□ 2		□3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge		Mag	lerate Concern			
	Quite a bit of Concern emented, staff members ir			Small Concern If FALSE, what is a more	Not A Challenge	
	the way things were dor			in r ALOE, what is a more		
	o the way things were do	ie	True False			
prior to the change.						
1	□ 2		□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moo	lerate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge	
	t job evaluating changes			If FALSE, what is a more	e accurate statement:	
	odifying the changes as n	eeded	🗌 True 🔲 False			
to ensure positive or	utcomes.					
□ 1	□ 2		□3	□4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Moo	lerate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge	
	pating in the change proce	ess		If FALSE, what is a more	accurate statement:	
	d through a sense of attain		— — .			
	and timeliness of the dec		True 🗌 False			
being made.						
 □ 1	□ 2		□3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Mod	lerate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge	
	the ease with which the cl			Easy (1)		
areas of clinical pra			ements change in	Easy (1)		
	□ 2		□ 3	□ 4	<u>5</u>	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern		lerate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge	
	ow quickly the clinic imple	ements	changes in	Rapid (1)	Failure (10)	
clinical practices/s						
□ 1	□ 2		□ 3	□ 4	□ 5	
Serious Challenge	Quite a bit of Concern	Mod	lerate Concern	Small Concern	Not A Challenge	
Noto: Total Soor	e for this section ranges fr	om 10 +	50 Section G	Total Cumulative	Score:	
Note: Total Score for this section ranges from 10 to 50 Section G Total Cumulative Score:						

I-CCFRT Scoring Summary: Please enter the total cumulative score for Section F and program requirement as listed below:

Readiness Sections:

Section F - Certification Requirements	
Program Requirement 1	Total Cumulative Score:
Program Requirement 2	Total Cumulative Score:
Program Requirement 3	Total Cumulative Score:
Program Requirement 4	Total Cumulative Score:
Program Requirement 5	Total Cumulative Score:
Program Requirement 6	Total Cumulative Score:
Total Cumulative Score Section F	Total Section F Scores:

SUMMARY:

- 6. Total number of questions in Readiness Section F included in the I-CCFRT is 115

- Total Maximum Score at "5" level rating each is 575
 Total Minimum Score at "1" level rating each is 115
 Total Average Score at an average "3" level rating is 345
- 10. A cumulative clinic-wide score of less than 300 will require significant change management process support to effect transformational changes needed.

	Section G Change Management/ Decision-Making	al Cumulative Score:	
SUMN	MARY:		
1.	Total number of questions in practice managem	ent portion of the I-CCFRT is 10	
2.	Total Maximum Score at "5" level rating each is	50	
3.	Total Minimum Score at "1" level rating each is	10	
4.	Total Average Score at an average "3" level rati	ng is 30	
5.	5. A cumulative clinic-wide score of less than 25 will require significant change management leadership support to implement and sustain transformational changes needed.		
Gran	nd Total Cumulative Score Sections A - G	nd Total All Section A – G Scores:	

I-CCFRT Score and Change Management Priority Rating Sheet

Instructions:

- A. Average I-CCFRT Section Score: Below is a list of all Program Requirements 1- 6 and Practice Management Sections A - D of the I-CCFRT which includes a formula under each section to create and enter an average score per section in Column "B".
- B. **Importance Rating Determination:** Enter a score of 1, 3 or 5 in Column "C" to identify the importance rating the management team gives to the each Provider Requirement and Practice Management section that the readiness score indicates that a change is required based on the following rating values:
 - 1 = High Importance: This item is very important to our clinic and potential healthcare partners and is a top priority
 - **3 = Moderate Importance:** This item is important but would never be a top priority for our clinic and potential healthcare partners
 - 5 = Low Importance: This item is of little importance to our clinic or potential healthcare partners
- C. Change Need Score Column "D": To render the total change need score, multiply the average I-CCFRT Section score in column "B" by the change importance rating in column "C". <u>The three Program Requirements in the I-CCFRT with the lowest change need score(s) and ties in lowest score in column "D" need to be the focus of change goals in a Rapid Cycle Change Plan for your clinic. Additionally, if the Change Management and <u>Decision-Making score is less than 30, it is recommended that all supervisors, managers and senior leaders complete leadership skills training to support transformational change.</u></u>

Column A Program Requirements	Column B <u>Average</u> Section Score	Column C Importance Rating	Column D Change Need Score (B Times C)
Section A - Non Four Walls CCBHC Design: Total Section One Score = divided by 6 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right			
Section B - Trauma-Informed Service Delivery Model: Total Score = divided by 23 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right			
Section C - Prospective Payment System Rate Support Requirements: Total Section One Score = divided by 10 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right			
Section D – Other Considerations: Total Section One Score = = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right			
Section E – Operational Requirements : Total Section One Score = divided by 21 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right			
Section F: Program Requirements 1 – 6 below:			
Program Requirement 1: Staffing			
Total Program Requirement 1 Score = divided by 15 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right			
Program Requirement 2: Availability and Accessibility of Services			
Total Program Requirement 2 Score =divided by23 = Average Scoreenter in column "B" to the right			

Program Requirement 3: Care Coordination	
Total Program Requirement 3 Score = divided by 19 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right	
Program Requirement 4: Scope of Services Program	
Total Program Requirement 4 Score = divided by 40 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right	
Requirement 5: Quality and Other Reporting	
Total Program Requirement 5 Score = divided by 7 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right	
Program Requirement 6: Organizational Authority, Governance and Accreditation Total Program Requirement 6 Score = divided by 11 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right	
Section G: Change Management and Decision-Making: Change management capacity including the use of Rapid Cycle Change models Total Section Score = divided by 10 = Average Score enter in column "B" to the right NOTE: If the Change Management and Decision-Making score is less than 30, it is recommended that all supervisors, managers and senior leaders complete leadership skills training to more effectively support transformational change.	

NOTE: This I-CCFRT has been developed based on final certification criteria for CCBHCs. After completion of the I-CCFRT, MTM Services through the National Council can provide:

- 1. A written summary of findings and recommendations for individual clinic organizational change consultation support to effectively address areas of concern identified in the I-CCFRT; and/or
- Provide an aggregate summary of findings and written recommendations for a statewide group of clinics that will help direct adequate consultation and technical assistance for specific clinics and for specific certification program requirements.
- 3. Leadership Skills to support transformational change needs

For more information about these additional support services, please contact: Brianna Williams at the National Council at <u>BriannaW@thenationalcouncil.org</u> or Marian Bradley at MTM Services at <u>marian.bradley@mtmservices.org</u>

CCBHC Criteria Definitions

Important terms used in the CCBHC criteria are defined below. SAMHSA recognizes states may have existing definitions of the terms included here and these definitions are not intended to supplant state definitions to the extent a state definition is more specific or encompasses more than the definition used here.

Agreement: As used in the context of care coordination, an agreement is an arrangement between the CCBHC and external entities with which care is coordinated. Such an agreement is evidenced by a contract, Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), or Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the other entity, or by a letter of support, letter of agreement, or letter of commitment from the other entity. The agreement describes the parties' mutual expectations and responsibilities related to care coordination.

Behavioral health: Behavioral health is a general term "used to refer to both mental health and substance use" (SAMHSA-HRSA [2015]).

Care coordination: The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (2014) defines care coordination as "deliberately organizing consumer care activities and sharing information among all of the participants concerned with a consumer's care to achieve safer and more effective care. This means the patient's needs and preferences are known ahead of time and communicated at the right time to the right people, and that this information is used to provide safe, appropriate, and effective care to the patient." As used here, the term applies to activities by CCBHCs that have the purpose of coordinating and managing the care and services furnished to each consumer as required by PAMA (including both behavioral and physical health care), regardless of whether the care and services are provided directly by the CCBHC or through referral or other affiliation with care providers and facilities outside the CCBHC. Care coordination is regarded as an activity rather than a service.

Case management: Case management may be defined in many ways and can encompass services ranging from basic to intensive. The National Association of State Mental Health Program Directors (NASMHPD) defines case management as "a range of services provided to assist and support individuals in developing their skills to gain access to needed medical, behavioral health, housing, employment, social, educational and other services essential to meeting basic human services; linkages and training for patient served in the use of basic community resources; and monitoring of overall service delivery" (NASMHPD [2014]). See also the definition of "targeted case management."

CCBHC or Clinic: CCBHC and Clinic are used interchangeably to refer to Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinics as certified by states in accordance with these criteria and with the requirements of PAMA. A CCBHC may offer services in different locations. For multi-site organizations, however, only clinics eligible pursuant to these criteria and PAMA may be certified as CCBHCs.

CCBHC directly provides: When the term, "CCBHC directly provides" is used within these criteria it means employees or contract employees within the management structure and under the direct supervision of the CCBHC deliver the service.

Consumer: Within this document, the term "consumer" refers to clients, persons being treated for or in recovery from mental and/or substance use disorders, persons with lived experience, service recipients and patients, all used interchangeably to refer to persons of all ages (i.e., children, adolescents, transition aged youth, adults, and geriatric populations)

for whom health care services, including behavioral health services, are provided by CCBHCs. Use of the term "patient" is restricted to areas where the statutory or other language is being quoted. Elsewhere, the word "consumer" is used.

Cultural and linguistic competence: Culturally and linguistically appropriate services are respectful of and responsive to the health beliefs, practices and needs of diverse consumers (Office of Minority Health [2014]).

Designated Collaborating Organization (DCO): A DCO is an entity that is not under the direct supervision of the CCBHC but is engaged in a formal relationship with the CCBHC and delivers services under the same requirements as the CCBHC. Payment for DCO services is included within the scope of the CCBHC PPS, and DCO encounters will be treated as CCBHC encounters for purposes of the PPS. The CCBHC maintains clinical responsibility for the services provided for CCBHC consumers by the DCO. To the extent that services are required that cannot be provided by either the CCBHC directly or by a DCO, referrals may be made to other providers or entities. The CCBHC retains responsibility for care coordination including services to which it refers consumers. Payment for those referred services is not through the PPS but is made through traditional mechanisms within Medicaid.

Engagement: Engagement includes a set of activities connecting consumers with needed services. This involves the process of making sure consumers and families are informed about and initiate access with available services and, once services are offered or received, individuals and families make active decisions to continue receipt of the services provided. Activities such as outreach and education can serve the objective of engagement. Conditions such as accessibility, provider responsiveness, availability of culturally and linguistically competent care, and the provision of quality care, also promote consumer engagement.

Family: Families of both adult and child consumers are important components of treatment planning, treatment and recovery. Families come in different forms and, to the extent possible, the CCBHC should respect the individual consumer's view of what constitutes their family. Families can be organized in a wide variety of configurations regardless of social or economic status. Families can include biological parents and their partners, adoptive parents and their partners, foster parents and their partners, grandparents and their partners, siblings and their partners, care givers, friends, and others as defined by the family.

Family-centered: The Health Resources and Services Administration defines family-centered care, sometimes referred to as "family-focused care," as "an approach to the planning, delivery, and evaluation of health care whose cornerstone is active participation between families and professionals. Family-centered care recognizes families are the ultimate decision-makers for their children, with children gradually taking on more and more of this decision-making themselves. When care is family-centered, services not only meet the physical, emotional, developmental, and social needs of children, but also support the family's relationship with the child's health care providers and recognize the family's customs and values" (Health Resources and Services Administration [2004]). More recently, this concept was broadened to explicitly recognize family-centered services are both developmentally appropriate and youth guided (American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry [2009]). Family-centered care is *family-driven* and *youth-driven*.

Formal relationships: As used in the context of scope of services and the relationships between the CCBHC and DCOs, a formal relationship is evidenced by a contract, Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), or such other formal arrangements describing the parties' mutual expectations and establishing accountability for services to be provided and funding to be sought and utilized. This formal relationship does not extend to referrals for services outside either the CCBHC or DCO, which are not encompassed within the reimbursement provided by the PPS.

Limited English Proficiency (LEP): LEP includes individuals who do not speak English as their primary language or who have a limited ability to read, write, speak, or understand English and who may be eligible to receive language assistance with respect to the particular service, benefit, or encounter.

Peer Support Services: Peer support services are services designed and delivered by individuals who have experienced a mental or substance use disorder and are in recovery. This also includes services designed and delivered by family members of those in recovery.

Peer Support Specialist: A peer provider (e.g., peer support specialist, recovery coach) is a person who uses their lived experience of recovery from mental or substance use disorders or as a family member of such a person, plus skills learned in formal training, to deliver services in behavioral health settings to promote recovery and resiliency. In states where Peer Support Services are covered through the state Medicaid Plans, the title of "certified peer specialist" often is used. SAMHSA recognizes states use different terminology for these providers.

Person-centered care: Person-centered care is aligned with the requirements of Section 2402(a) of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as implemented by the Department of Health & Human Services Guidance to HHS Agencies for Implementing Principles of Section 2403(a) of the Affordable Care Act: Standards for Person-Centered Planning and Self-Direction in Home and Community-Based Services Programs (Department of Health & Human Services [June 6, 2014]). That guidance defines "person-centered planning" as a process directed by the person with service needs which identifies recovery goals, objectives and strategies. If the consumer wishes, this process may include a representative whom the person has freely chosen, or who is otherwise authorized to make personal or health decisions for the person. Person-centered planning also includes family members, legal guardians, friends, caregivers, and others whom the person wishes to include. Person-centered planning involves the consumer to the maximum extent possible. Person-centered planning also involves self- direction, which means the consumer has control over selecting and using services and supports, including control over the amount, duration, and scope of services and supports, as well as choice of providers (Department of Health & Human Services [June 6, 2014]).

Practitioner or Provider: Any individual (practitioner) or entity (provider) engaged in the delivery of health care services and who is legally authorized to do so by the state in which the individual or entity delivers the services (42 CFR § 400.203).

Recovery: Recovery is defined as "a process of change through which individuals improve their health and wellness, live a self-directed life, and strive to reach their full potential." The 10 guiding principles of recovery are: hope; person-driven; many pathways; holistic; peer support; relational; culture; addresses trauma; strengths/responsibility; and respect. Recovery includes: Health (abstinence,"making informed healthy choices that support physical and emotional wellbeing"); Home (safe, stable housing); Purpose ("meaningful

daily activities ... and the independence, income and resources to participate in society"); and Community ("relationships and social networks that provide support, friendship, love, and hope") (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [2012]).

Recovery-oriented care: Recovery-oriented care is oriented toward promoting and sustaining a person's recovery from a behavioral health condition. Care providers identify and build upon each individual's assets, strengths, and areas of health and competence to support the person in managing their condition while regaining a meaningful, constructive sense of membership in the broader community (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [2015]).

Shared Decision-Making (SDM): SDM is an approach to care through which providers and consumers of health care come together as collaborators in determining the course of care. Key characteristics include having the health care provider, consumer, and sometimes family members and friends acting together, including taking steps in sharing a treatment decision, sharing information about treatment options, and arriving at consensus regarding preferred treatment options (Schauer, Everett, delVecchio, & Anderson [2007]).

Targeted case management: Targeted case management is case management, as defined above, directed at specific groups, which may vary by state. CMS defines targeted case management as case management furnished without regard to requirements of statewide provision of service or comparability that typically apply for Medicaid reimbursement. 42 CFR § 440.169(b). Examples of groups that might be targeted for case management are children with serious emotional disturbance, adults with serious mental and/or substance use disorders, pregnant women who meet risk criteria, individuals with HIV, and such other groups as a state might identify as in need of targeted case management. See also the definition of "case management."

Trauma-informed: A trauma-informed approach to care "*realizes* the widespread impact of trauma and understands potential paths for recovery; *recognizes* the signs and symptoms of trauma in clients, families, staff, and others involved in the system; and *responds* by fully integrating knowledge about trauma into policies, procedures, and practices, and seeks to actively *resist re-traumatization.*" The six key principles of a trauma-informed approach include: safety; trustworthiness and transparency; peer support; collaboration and mutuality; empowerment, voice and choice; and cultural, historical and gender issues (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [2014]).

Appendix A:

Quality Measures and Other Reporting Requirements

Appendix A contains the data and quality measures required to be reported as part of these criteria.⁸ The requirements are based on the measurement landscape as of the time the CCBHC criteria were drafted (March 2015) and, given the rapid change occurring in the measurement field, might change, particularly if altering these quality measures enables better alignment with other reporting requirements. For the same reason, Quality Bonus Measures (QBMs) are not specified in these criteria or Appendix, rather they are established by CMS as part of the PPS. Appendix A is divided into data/measures required to be reported by the CCBHCs (Table 1) and those required to be reported by the states (Table 2). Reporting is annual and data are required to be reported for all CCBHC consumers, or where data constraints exist, for all Medicaid enrollees in the CCBHCs.

In addition to these reporting requirements, the demonstration program evaluator will require the reporting of additional data to be used as part of the project evaluation. Those additional data are not specified in these criteria. All data collected and reported by the state must be flagged to distinguish the individual CCBHCs and consumers served by CCBHCs, as well as a comparison group of clinics and consumers. In addition, the consumer's unique Medicaid identifier must be attached.

Potential Source of Data	Measure or Other Reporting Requirement	National Quality Forum Measure (# if endorsed)
EHR, Patient records, Electronic scheduler	Number/Percent of clients requesting services who were determined to need routine care	N/A
EHR, Patient records, Electronic scheduler	Number/percent of new clients with initial evaluation provided within 10 business days, and mean number of days until initial evaluation for new clients	N/A
EHR, Patient records, Electronic scheduler	Mean number of days before the comprehensive person-centered and family centered diagnostic and treatment planning evaluation is performed for new clients	N/A
EHR, Patient records	Number of Suicide Deaths by Patients Engaged in Behavioral Health (CCBHC) Treatment	N/A
EHR, Patient records	Documentation of Current Medications in the Medical Records	0419
MHSIP Consumer survey	Patient experience of care survey	No
MHSIP Family survey	Family experience of care survey	No
EHR, Patient records	Preventive Care and Screening: Adult Body Mass Index (BMI) Screening and Follow-Up	0421

Table 1: CCBHC Required Reporting = 17

Potential Source of Data	Measure or Other Reporting Requirement	National Quality Forum Measure (# if endorsed)
EHR, Encounter data	Weight Assessment and Counseling for Nutrition and Physical Activity for Children/Adolescents (WCC) (see Medicaid Child Core Set)9	0024
EHR, Encounter data	Controlling High Blood Pressure (see Medicaid Adult Core Set)10	0018
Encounter data	Preventive Care & Screening: Tobacco Use: Screening & Cessation Intervention	0028
EHR, Patient records	Preventive Care and Screening: Unhealthy Alcohol Use: Screening and Brief Counseling	2152
EHR, Patient records	Initiation and engagement of alcohol and other drug dependence treatment (see Medicaid Adult Core Set)	0004
EHR, Patient records	Child and adolescent major depressive disorder (MDD): Suicide Risk Assessment (see Medicaid Child Core Set)	1365
EHR, Patient records	Adult major depressive disorder (MDD): Suicide risk assessment (use EHR Incentive Program version of measure)	0104
EHR, Patient records	Screening for Clinical Depression and Follow-Up Plan (see Medicaid Adult Core Set)	0418
EHR, Patient records; Consumer follow-up with standardized measure (PHQ-9)	Depression Remission at 12 months	0710

Table 2. State Required Reporting = 15

Potential Source of Data	Measure or Other Reporting Requirement	National Quality Forum Measure (# if endorsed)
URS	Housing Status (Residential Status at Admission or Start of the Reporting Period Compared to Residential Status at Discharge or End of the Reporting Period)	N/A
Claims data/encounter data	Number of Suicide Attempts Requiring Medical Services by Patients Engaged in Behavioral Health (CCBHC) Treatment	N/A
Claims data/encounter data	Follow-Up After Discharge from the Emergency Department for Mental Health or Alcohol or Other Dependence	2605
Claims data/encounter data	Plan All-Cause Readmission Rate (PCR-AD) (see Medicaid Adult Core Set)	1768
Claims data/encounter data	Diabetes Screening for People with Schizophrenia or Bipolar Disorder who Are Using Antipsychotic Medications	1932

Potential Source of Data	Measure or Other Reporting Requirement	National Quality Forum Measure (# if endorsed)
Claims data/encounter data	Diabetes Care for People with Serious Mental Illness: Hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) Poor Control (>9.0%)	2607
Claims data/encounter data	Metabolic Monitoring for Children and Adolescents on Antipsychotics	No
Claims data/encounter data	Cardiovascular health screening for people with schizophrenia or bipolar disorder who are prescribed antipsychotic medications	1927
Claims data/encounter data	Cardiovascular health monitoring for people with cardiovascular disease and schizophrenia	1933
Claims data/encounter data	Adherence to Mood Stabilizers for Individuals with Bipolar I Disorder	1880
Claims data/encounter data	Adherence to Antipsychotic Medications for Individuals with Schizophrenia (see Medicaid Adult Core Set)	No
Claims data/encounter data	Follow-Up After Hospitalization for Mental Illness, ages 21+ (adult) (see Medicaid Adult Core Set)	0576
Claims data/encounter data	Follow-Up After Hospitalization for Mental Illness, ages 6 to 21 (child/adolescent) (see Medicaid Child Core Set)	0576
Claims data/encounter data	Follow-up care for children prescribed ADHD medication (see Medicaid Child Core Set)	0108
Claims data/encounter data	Antidepressant Medication Management (see Medicaid Adult Core Set)	0105

Table 3. Quality Bonus Payment Medicaid Adult and Core Set Measures

For the state to make QBP, the CCBHC must demonstrate that it has achieved all of the required quality measures shown in Table 3. The state can make QBP using the additional measures provided in this guidance, but only after the certified clinic has met performance goals for the required set of measures. States may propose quality measures for QBP; however, CMS approval is required. The QBP measures included in this guidance are derived primarily from the Medicaid adult and child core set measures. In applying to participate in this demonstration the state must demonstrate how it plans to implement QBP if it plans to make such payments.

Acronym ¹	Measure	Measure Steward ²	QBP Eligible Measures	Required QBP Measures	Included in Table 1 or 2 above
FUH-AD	Follow-Up After Hospitalization for Mental Illness (adult age groups)	NCQA/HEDIS	Yes	Yes	Yes
FUH-CH	Follow-Up After Hospitalization for Mental Illness (child/adolescents)	NCQA/HEDIS	Yes	Yes	Yes

Acronym ¹	Measure	Measure Steward ²	QBP Eligible Measures	Required QBP Measures	Included in Table 1 or 2 above
SAA-AD	Adherence to Antipsychotics for Individuals with Schizophrenia	NCQA/HEDIS	Yes	Yes	Yes
IET-AD	Initiation and Engagement of Alcohol and Other Drug Dependence Treatment	NCQA/HEDIS	Yes	Yes	Yes
NQF-0104	Adult Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): Suicide Risk Assessment	AMA-PCPI	Yes	Yes	Yes
SRA-CH	Child and Adolescent Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): Suicide Risk Assessment	AMA-PCPI	Yes	Yes	Yes
ADD-CH	Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) Medication	NCQA/HEDIS	Yes	No	Yes
CDF-AD	Screening for Clinical Depression and Follow-Up Plan	CMS	Yes	No	Yes
AMM-AD	Antidepressant Medication Management	NCQA/HEDIS	Yes	No	Yes
PCR-AD	Plan All-Cause Readmission Rate	NCQA/HEDIS	Yes	No	Yes
NQF-0710	Depression Remission at Twelve Months-Adults	MPC	Yes	No	Yes

¹CMS-developed acronyms, except NQF-0104 and NQF-0710. CH refers to measures in the 2015 Medicaid Child Core Set, AD refers to measures in the 2015 Medicaid Adult Core Set.

²The measure steward is the organization responsible for maintaining a particular measure or measure set. Responsibilities of the measure steward include updating the codes that are tied to technical specifications and adjusting measures as the clinical evidence changes. This list may change based on the current measurement landscape. The steward websites are provided below:

- http://www.ncqa.org
- <u>www.usqualitymeasures.org</u>
- <u>http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/physician-resources/physician-consortium-performance-improvement.page</u>

Abbreviations: AMA, American Medical Association; CMS, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services; HEDIS, Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set; MPC, Measurement Policy Council; NCQA, National Committee for Quality Assurance; PCPI, Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement